

See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



Form **990**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public By law, the IRS generally cannot redact the information on the form

► Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at <u>www.IRS.gov/form990</u>

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

	or the	2013 ca	lendar vear, or tax vear beginning	07-01-2013 , 2013, and ending 06-	-30-2014			
		pplicable	C Name of organization	, 2013, and chang 00	50 2014	D Emplo	yer ider	ntification number
	dress cl		METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL			75-24	128911	
┌ Na	me cha	inge	Doing Business As COVENANT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL			/ 3-2-	72071	•
In	tıal retu	ım	,	all is not delivered to street address) Room/	suite	E Telepho	one num	ber
Гте	rmınate	ed	3610 21ST STREET Suite			(806)	725-1	011
☐ An	nended	return	City or town, state or province, coun	try, and ZIP or foreign postal code		(666)	723 1	011
Гар	plication	n pending	LUBBOCK, TX 794101218			G Gross r	eceipts \$	77,355,279
			F Name and address of prin-	cıpal officer	H(a)	Is this a group	return	for
			RICHARD PARKS 3615 19TH STREET		1	subordinates?		┌ Yes 🗸 No
			LUBBOCK,TX 794101203		Н(Р)	Are all subordı	natac	┌ Yes ┌ No
						included?	nates	j řesj No
I Ta	ıx-exen	npt status	▼ 501(c)(3)	nsert no) 4947(a)(1) or 527		If "No," attach	a lıst	(see instructions)
J W	ebsite	e:► W\	VW COVENANTCHILDRENS ORC		H(c)	Group exempt	ion nur	nber ►
K For	m of or	ganızatıor	Corporation Trust Association	Other 🕨	L Yea	r of formation 19	98 M	State of legal domicile TX
Pa	rt I	Sun	nmary					
			lescribe the organization's missio	n or most significant activities				
	.	SEE SC	HEDULE O					
<u>3</u>								
듄	'							
Ē	2	Check t	his box 🖊 if the organization dis	continued its operations or disposed	d of more t	han 25% of its	net as	sets
Governance			,	·				
	3	Number	of voting members of the governi	ng body (Part VI, line 1a)			3	19
Activities &	4	Number	of independent voting members o	f the governing body (Part VI, line 1	b)		4	13
Ĕ	5	Total nu	ımber of ındıvıduals employed ın c	alendar year 2013 (Part V, line 2a)			5	278
ਤੂ ਤੂ	6	Total nu	imber of volunteers (estimate if ne	ecessary)			6	114
4	7a	Total ur	related business revenue from Pa	irt VIII, column (C), line 12			7a	0
				om Form 990-T, line 34			7b	0
						Prior Year		Current Year
	8	Contr	ibutions and grants (Part VIII, lin	e1h)		217,	779	151,229
9	9			ne 2g)		70,024,		76,210,741
Revenue	10			(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		1,000,		993,309
2	11			ines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)			0	0
	12			(must equal Part VIII, column (A), lı	ne 💳			
						71,243,	394	77,355,279
	13	Grant	s and sımılar amounts paıd (Part 🏾	IX, column (A), lines 1-3)			0	0
	14	Benef	its paid to or for members (Part I)	K, column (A), line 4)			0	0
co.	15			e benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines	;	20.276	007	20.040.077
Expenses	١	5-10	•			29,276,		29,940,077
কু	16a			column (A), line 11e)	•		0	0
ठ	b		undraising expenses (Part IX, column (D)					
	17			nes 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		32,322,	_	32,602,731
	18			t equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		61,598,		62,542,808
	19	Revei	nue less expenses Subtract line 1	8 from line 12		9,644,8	-	14,812,471
Net Assets or Fund Balances					Beg	inning of Curre Year	nt	End of Year
Set	20	Total	assets (Part Y line 16)		<u> </u>	67,486,	245	81,809,182
4.8	21					3,802,		2,758,005
2 E	22			ine 21 from line 20		63,683,		79,051,177
	11.11		nature Block		'	03,003,	717	75,031,177
Unde my k	r pena nowle	alties of dge and	perjury, I declare that I have exa	mined this return, including accompa plete Declaration of preparer (other				
		T is				<u> </u>		
۲.	_	**** Sign	*** ature of officer			2015-05-14 Date		
Sig:		'				Date		
ner	C		N GRIGSON CFO e or print name and title					
		<u> </u>	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Charle C	PTIN	
Pai	A		RAYMOND LEE	spa. 5. 5 signature		Check If self-employed	P00004	272
			Firm's name 🕩 ERNST & YOUNG US LLI	P		Firm's EIN 🕨		
	pare		Firm's address • 401 CONGRESS AVENUE	SUITE 1800		Phone no		
US	On 🤅	ıy	3 dudicos F FOI CONGRESS AVENUE	. 50111 1000		I hone no		

AUSTIN, TX 78701

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

┌Yes ┌No

Part TV	Check	list of	Required	Schedules

	·			
	To the constant of the first term of the first t		Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Yes	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? 🕏	2	Yes	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		No
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i>	4		No
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>	5		No
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i>	6		No
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		No
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III 2	8		No
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV^{\bullet}	9		No
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>	10		No
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.*	11a	Yes	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII"	11b		No
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		No
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	Yes	
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Yes	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	Yes	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		No
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Yes	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		No
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Νo
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		No
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		No
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		No
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		No
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		No
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		No
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	Yes	
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20h	Yes	

Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		No
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J.</i>	23	Yes	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		No
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
C	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		No
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		No
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If so, complete Schedule L, Part II	26		No
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>	27		No
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part			1
_		28a		N o
	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		No
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	28c		No
29	Did the organization receive more than $$25,000$ in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		No
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	30		Νo
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Νo
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		No
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>	33		No
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Yes	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Yes	
b	If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	Yes	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		No
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		No
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	38	Yes	

Pal	Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			_
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V		 Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0 - if not applicable 1a 18		163	140
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0	-		
	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable	<u> </u>		
	gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	Yes	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)	2b	Yes	
За	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		No
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b		-110
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		No
ь				110
_	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country - See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		No
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		No
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	30		
	The state of SB, and the organization meronii 0000 1	5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		Νo
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		ı
	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		1	1
	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		No
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c		No
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d			
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		No
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		No
	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	H		110
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		1	
_		8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a			
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	- -		
l1	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter			
а	Gross income from members or shareholders			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them)			
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.	1 !		
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O	13a		1
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
С	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
L4a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		Νo
h	If "Yes " has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No " provide an explanation in Schedule O	14h		

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

Se	ection A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1 a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O			
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		No
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		No
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		No
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? .	5		No
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	Yes	
_	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or	H		
	more members of the governing body?	7a	Yes	
	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b	Yes	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following			1
а	The governing body?	8a	Yes	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Yes	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		No
Se	ection B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal R	evenu	ıe Cod	e.)
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		No
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10a 10b		No
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters,		Yes	No
b 11a	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b	Yes	No
b 11a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing	10b	Yes	No
b 11a b 12a	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b		No
b 11a b 12a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b 11a 12a	Yes	No
b 11a b 12a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	10b 11a 12a 12b	Yes	No
b 11a b 12a b c	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	10b 11a 12a 12b	Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13	Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	Yes Yes Yes	
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	Yes Yes Yes	
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions) Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions) Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	Yes Yes Yes	No No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b 16a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	Yes Yes Yes	No No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b 16a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions) Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	Yes Yes Yes	No No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b 16a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions) Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	Yes Yes Yes	No No

19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of

State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization

interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year $\frac{1}{2}$

►SHARON CLARK 2107 OXFORD LUBBOCK,TX 79410 (806)725-5234

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- ♦ List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

									(5)		
(A) Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (list any hours for related	more pers and	than on is	one bot recto	not box h ar or/tr	offic rustee	ess er e)	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the	
	organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	MISC)	MISC)	organization and related organizations	
(1) JO ANN ESCASA-HAIGH	2 0	x						0	EE6 E00	27 700	
BOARD MEMBER	54 0	^							556,500	37,700	
(2) R BYRN BASS JR	3 0							_	_	_	
BD MEMBER/COMM V CHAIR	3 0	X						0	0	0	
(3) JAMES GUTHEIL MD	2 0										
BOARD MEMBER	40.0	Х						0	790,603	29,034	
(4) JAMES KIRK MD	48 0										
		Х						0	72,066	0	
BOARD MEMBER (5) SISTER SHARON BECKER CSJ	2 0										
(3) SISTER SHARON BECKER CSJ	3.0	х						0	0	0	
BOARD MEMBER/COMMITTEE CHAIR	47 0										
(6) SUZANNE BLAKE	2 0	×						0	0	0	
BOARD MEMBER	2 0							ŭ	ŭ	,	
(7) JOHN HAMILTON	3 0							0	0		
BD MEMBER/ COMMITTE CHAIR	3 0	X							0	0	
(8) JOE DEE BROOKS	2 0										
BOARD MEMBER	7 0	X						0	0	0	
(9) KITTY HARRIS PHD	2 0										
BOARD MEMBER	2 0	X						0	0	0	
(10) SAM HAWTHORNE	3 0										
		Х						0	0	0	
BD MEMBER/COMMITTEE CHAIR (11) BRENT HOFFMAN	3 0										
	3 0	X		Х				0	0	0	
BOARD SEC /COMMITTEE CHAIR	3 0										
(12) JANIE RAMIREZ	3 0	l x						0	0	0	
BD MEMBER/COMM V CHAIR	3 0										
(13) VAN MAY	2 0	x						0	0	0	
BOARD MEMBER	2 0	L^_					<u> </u>				
(14) MICHAEL ROBERTSON MD	3 0	Ü							3E 45E		
BOARD MEMBER/COMMITTEE CHAIR	8 0	X						0	25,425	0	
(15) JUAN SANCHEZ MUNOZ PHD	2 0										
BOARD MEMBER	2 0	X						0	0	0	
(16) SR MARY THERESE SWEENEY CSJ	5 0										
		х						0	0	0	
BD CHAIR/COMM V CHAIR & CHAIR (17) RICHARD PARKS	45 0 22 0					-					
` '	22 0	х		х				0	844,179	27,323	
PRESIDENT/CEO - CHS	30 0										
										Form 990 (2013)	

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (list any hours for related	more pers and	than on is a dii	one bot rect	not box h ar or/ti	chec x, unle n offic rustee	ess er e)	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-	Estim amount comper from organiz	ated of other isation the
	organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustée or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Ke) emplojee	Highest compensated employee	Former	MISC)	MISC)	and re organiz	lated
(18) TEB THAMES MD	5 0	х						0	0		0
BD V CHAIR/COMMITTEE V CHAIR	5 0							ď	ď		
(19) JOHN ZWIACHER	3 0	l x						0	0		0
BD MEMBER/COMMITTEE CHAIR	3 0										
(20) JOHN GRIGSON	12 0			×				0	490,716		26,519
SVP - CFO (21) TROY THIBODEAUX	38 0 20 0										
				х				0	598,542		17,043
COO (22) CHRIS DOUGHERTY	30 0 50 0										
CEO-CHILDREN'S & LAKESIDE	0 0			×				0	372,096		28,017
(23) AMY THOMPSON	50 0										
CMO CQO CHILDREN'S HOSP	0 0				X			0	206,371		13,386
(24) ROXIE TAYLOR	0 0				х			0	249 094		24 000
VP ADMIN LAKESIDE/JACC (PT YR)	50 0				L			0	348,984		24,888
(25) GARTH THOMAS	40 0					×		156,380	0		27,635
CLINICAL PHARMACIST	0 0							150,555			
(26) STEPHEN GARR	40 0					х		169,963	0		19,069
CLINICAL PHARMACIST (27) WESLEY WELLS	0 0 40 0						-				
						х		129,287	0	ı	28,267
CLINICAL PHARMACIST (28) KACI HILL	0 0 40 0										
CLINICAL PHARMACIST	0.0					Х		128,110	0		18,803
(29) DONNA NEEL	40 0										
MGR NURSING	0 0					X		146,565	0		40,705
1b Sub-Total			<u> </u>	<u>. </u>		<u> </u>				I	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part	VII, Section A					►					
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)						►		730,305	4,305,482		338,389
2 Total number of individuals (including b \$100,000 of reportable compensation				ed al	bove	e) who	rec	eived more than			
3 Did the organization list any former offi on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule 3			e, key	y em	nplo	yee, o	r hıç	ghest compensate	ed employee	Yes	No No
For any individual listed on line 1a, is torganization and related organizations individual	he sum of report	table c									140
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive services rendered to the organization?									ndıvıdual for		No
Section B. Independent Contracto	ors										
1 Complete this table for your five highes		ındepe	nden	ıt co	ntra	ctors	tha	t received more t	han \$100,000 of		
compensation from the organization Re										s tax vear	

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE ASSOC PA, 26 BRENTWOOD CIRCLE LUBBOCK TX 79407	PHYSICIAN SERVICES	284,325
Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above	\ who madeused make them	

Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ►1

		Check if Schedu	ule O contains a respon	se or note to any lir	ne in this Part VIII	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
					(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
0	1a	Federated cam	paigns 1a					
ons, Giffs, Grants Similar Amounts	ь	Membership du	es 1b					
9 10 10 10	c		ents 1c	0				
<u>₹</u>								
Giff ilar	d		zations 1d					
<u>⊮</u> .≅	e	Government grants	s (contributions) 1e	49,414				
tributior Other S	f	All other contributions amounts no	ons, gifts, grants, and 1f ot included above	101,815		j	İ	İ
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	g	1a-1f \$	ons included in lines	0				
Con	h	Total. Add lines	s 1 a - 1 f	· · · •	151,229			
				Business Code				
EII.	2a	PATIENT CARE SEF	RVICES REVENUE	622110	72,775,040	72,775,040	О	0
2€	ь	CAFETERIA REVEN	UE	722212	8,297	8,297	0	0
90	c	ALL OTHER PROGR	AM SERVICE REVENUE	900099	3,427,404	3,427,404	0	0
¥.	d				, ,			
Ř	e	_						
ran.	f	All other progra	am service revenue					
Program Serwoe Revenue	'							
	g	Total. Add lines	s 2a – 2f		76,210,741			
	3		ome (including dividend		993,309			993,309
	4		ar amounts) stment of tax-exempt bond p		0			
	5		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. ⊩	0			
		Royalties	(ı) Real	(II) Personal	-			
	6a	Gross rents	(I) Keal	(II) F ersonar				
		Less rental						
		expenses Rental income	0	0				
	°	or (loss)	, and the second	0				
	d	Net rental inco	me or (loss)		0			
			(ı) Securities	(II) O ther				
	7a	Gross amount from sales of						
		assets other than inventory						
	ь	Less cost or						
		other basis and sales expenses						
	С	Gain or (loss)						
	d	Net gain or (los	ss)		0			
4.	8a	Gross income f						
Other Revenue		events (not inc \$	luding					
<u>a</u>		→ of contributions	reported on line 1c)					
æ		See Part IV, lin						
<u>.</u>			a					
ŧ			penses b		0			
•	C		(loss) from fundraising 6 r	events -	0			
	9a		rom gaming activities lies					
			a					
	ь	Less direct ex	penses b					
	c		(loss) from gamıng actıv	/ities -	o			
	10a	Gross sales of						
		returns and allo	.					
	١.		a					
			oods sold b		0			
	⊢ •		(loss) from sales of inve		0			
	11-	Miscellaneous	s kevenue	Business Code				
	11a							
	Ь	_						
	C							
	d	All other reven	L					
	e	Total. Add lines	s 11a-11d	🔸	0			
	12	Total revenue.	See Instructions	🛌	77 355 370	76 210 741	0	002.200
	I				77,355,279	76,210,741	υĮ	993,309

	Statement of Functional Expenses on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns All	other organizati	one much comp	lata calumn (A)	
section				iete column (A)	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this of include amounts reported on lines 6b,	(A)	(B) Program service	(C) Management and	(D) Fundraising
7b, 8l	o, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	Total expenses	expenses	general expenses	expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States See Part IV, line 21	0	0		
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States See Part IV, line 22	0	0		
3	Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	0	0		
4	Benefits paid to or for members	0	0		
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	0	0	0	0
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section $4958(f)(1)$) and persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$	0	0	0	0
7	Other salaries and wages	21,051,311	19,761,644	1,289,667	0
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	728,420	728,420	0	0
9	Other employee benefits	7,219,647	6,687,579	532,068	0
10	Payroll taxes	940,699	853,850	86,849	0
11	Fees for services (non-employees)				
а	Management	1,415,692	967,236	448,456	0
b	Legal	136,893	0	136,893	0
c	Accounting	321	0	321	0
d	Lobbying	0	0	0	0
e	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17	0			0
f	Investment management fees	0	0	0	0
g	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	16,581,205	16,285,958	295,247	0
12	Advertising and promotion	164,800	2,289	162,511	0
13	Office expenses	1,375,201	1,220,829	154,372	0
14	Information technology	1,433,610	1,305,173	128,437	0
15	Royalties	1,433,010	1,303,173	0	0
16	Occupancy	639,062	635,768	3,294	0
17	Travel	66,008	31,566	34,442	0
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal,	66,008	31,300	34,442	
	state, or local public officials	0	0	0	0
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	20,407	13,154	7,253	0
20	Interest	870,765	870,765	0	0
21	Payments to affiliates	0	0	0	0
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	3,075,176	3,075,176	0	0
23 24	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)	385,049	385,049	0	0
а	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	6,219,661	6,216,383	3,278	0
b	ALL OTHER EXPENSES	218,881	59,228	159,653	0
c					
d					
е	All other expenses				
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	62,542,808	59,100,067	3,442,741	0
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ► ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part X Balance Sheet

Par	T A	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in t	hıs Pa	art X			
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing			646,997	1	731,655
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			23,425,395	2	22,103,824
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			0	3	0
	4	Accounts receivable, net			12,974,980	4	11,376,245
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, demployees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Paschedule L	rt II d	of	0	5	0
Assets	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as $4958(f)(1)$), persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$, and and sponsoring organizations of section $501(c)(9)$ voluntary er organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule I	outing employers		3	0	
8	,	Notes and lanna resourchle, not			0	L-	
₹.	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			0	'	
	8	Inventories for sale or use			0	L_	0
	9 10a	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete		9			
	Ь	Part VI of Schedule D Less accumulated depreciation	10a 10b	+		100	2,386,682
	_	Investments—publicly traded securities		<u> </u>	2,220,019	11	2,380,082
	11			0	12		
	12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11		0		0	
	13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11		0			
	14	Intangible assets					
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11			28,210,854	\vdash	45,210,776
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)			67,486,245		81,809,182
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			1,318,893		1,416,973
	18	Grants payable			0	18	0
	19	Deferred revenue			0	19	0
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			0	20	0
S	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Sche			0	21	0
Liabilitie	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, direct key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualif		ustees,			
<u> 15</u>		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L			0	22	0
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third partie	5.	•	0	23	0
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties			0	24	0
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to relat and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Pa	t X of	Schedule	2,483,438	25	1,341,032
	26	D			3,802,331	26	2,758,005
<u></u>	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			3,802,331	26	2,738,003
		lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.		-			
e G	27	Unrestricted net assets			63,683,914	27	79,051,177
<u> </u>	28	Temporarily restricted net assets			0	28	0
₽	29	Permanently restricted net assets			0	29	0
r Fund Balance		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check he complete lines 30 through 34.	ere ►	┌ and			
٥	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				30	
₽ E	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund				31	
Assets	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other f				32	
	33	Total net assets or fund balances			63,683,914	33	79,051,177
Net					· · · · · ·		
	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	•	• •	67,486,245	34	81,809,182

Par	Reconcilliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				୮
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		77,3	355,279
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2			542,808
3	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1			02,	742,000
		3		14,8	312,471
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4		63,6	583,914
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	_			
_	Denated corruges and use of facilities	5			554,792
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments				
		8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9			
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10		79,0	051,177
Par	t XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				<u>. Г</u>
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		No
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or review a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both	wed or	וו		
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Yes	
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a sepa basis, consolidated basis, or both	rate			
	☐ Separate basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis				
C	If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversigh audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	t of th	e 2c	Yes	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O	ı			
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	9	3a		No
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the		3b		

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493134087805

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

► Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL Employer identification number

75-2428911

Pa	rt I	Reas	on for Pu	blic Charity Sta	tus (All org	ganızatıons	must comp	olete this p	art.) See ır	structions.		
Γhe	organı	zatıon ıs	not a privat	e foundation becaus	eıtıs (Forl	ınes 1 throu	gh 11, check	only one bo) x)			
1	Г	A chur	ch, conventi	on of churches, or as	ssociation of	churches de	escribed in s e	ection 170(b)(1)(A)(i).			
2	\sqcap	A scho	ol described	in section 170(b)(1	L)(A)(ii). (At	tach Schedu	ıle E)					
3	굣	A hosp	ıtal or a coo	perative hospital se	rvice organiz	atıon descri	bed in sectio	n 170(b)(1)	(A)(iii).			
4	Γ	A medi	cal researcl	n organization operat	ted ın conjun	ction with a	hospital desc	cribed in sec	tion 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). E	nter the	
_	_			ty, and state								
5	ı	_	•	erated for the benefi	_	or universit	ty owned or o	perated by a	i government	al unit desc	ribed in	
_	_			A)(iv). (Complete P	•							
6	<u> </u>			local government or	=							
7	ļ	An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II)										
8	Г			described in sectior			nplete Part II)				
9	Ė		•	at normally receives			•	•	utions. meml	pership fees	. and aros	ss
	•			ities related to its ex								
		ıts sup	port from gr	oss investment inco	me and unrel	ated busine	ss taxable ın	come (less :	section 511	tax) from bu	sinesses	
		acquire	ed by the org	janızatıon after June	30,1975 S	ee section 5	509(a)(2). (C	omplete Par	tIII)	•		
10	Γ	An org	anızatıon org	ganized and operated	d exclusively	to test for p	oublic safety	See section	509(a)(4).			
11	Γ	An org	anızatıon org	ganized and operated	d exclusively	for the bene	efit of, to perf	orm the fund	tions of, or t	o carry out t	he purpos	ses of
				y supported organiz						ee section 5 0	09(a)(3).	Check
				bes the type of supp b Type II c					gh 11h Гуре III - No	n-functions	lly intogr	atad
e	_			ox, I certify that the								
_	,	•	_	on managers and otl	_		•		•	•	•	
			1509(a)(2)	_		•	,	-			. , .	•
f			-	received a written de	etermination	from the IRS	S that it is a	Type I, Type	e II, or Type	III supportı	ng organı	zation,
g			this box	2006, has the organi	ization accer	ted any dift	or contribution	on from any	of the			ı
9			ng persons?	. o o o , mas the organi	izacion accep	rea any gne	or contribution	on nom any	01 1110			
		(i) A p	erson who d	rectly or indirectly o	ontrols, eith	er alone or t	ogether with	persons des	cribed in (ii)		Yes	No
		and (111) below, the	governing body of th	ie supported	organızatıor	1?			11g	(i)	
		(ii) A fa	amıly memb	er of a person descri	ıbed ın (ı) abo	ove?				11g(ii)	
		(iii) A	35% contro	lled entity of a perso	n described	ın (ı) or (ıı) a	above?			11g(iii)	<u> </u>
h		Provide	the followi	ng information about	the supporte	ed organizati	ion(s)					
							1					
_	i) Nam suppoi		(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is t organızatı		(v) Did you the organiz	•	(vi) Is t organizati			nount of etary
	rganiza			(described on	col (i) list		ın col (i) o		col (i) orga			port
				lines 1- 9 above	your gove	rnıng	suppor	t?	ın the U		·	
				or IRC section	docume	nt?						
				(see instructions))		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		
Tota	1		l		1	l		l	İ	1	I	

Sch	edule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013						Page 2
Pa	(Complete only if you o	hecked the bo	x on line 5, 7,	or 8 of Part I o	r if the organiza	ation failed	to qualify under
_	Part III. If the organiza ection A. Public Support	tion fails to qu	alify under the	tests listed bel	low, please con	iplete Part .	.111.)
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning	(-) 2000	(1-) 2010	(-) 2011	(4) 2012	(-) 201	(5) T. I.
	in) ►	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 201:	3 (f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual						
	grants ")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the						
	organization's benefit and either						
	paid to or expended on its						
3	behalf The value of services or facilities						
3	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on						
	line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11, column						
	(f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						
S	ection B. Total Support	I	<u> </u>		I		I
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
	in) ►	(a) 2009	(6) 2010	(6) 2011	(u) 2012	(e) 2013	(I) I otal
7	A mounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar						
	sources						
9	Net income from unrelated						
	business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried						
	on						
10	Other income Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part IV)						
11	Total support (Add lines 7 through 10)						
12	Gross receipts from related activities	es, etc (see inst	ructions)	•		12	1
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is i	for the organizati	on's first, second	l, thırd, fourth, or	fifth tax year as a	501(c)(3) o	rganızatıon, check
	this box and stop here				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>
	ection C. Computation of Pub			4.4 1 (5)			
14	Public support percentage for 2013			11, column (f))		14	
15	Public support percentage for 2012	· ·	•			15	_
16a	33 1/3% support test—2013. If the condition have				line 14 is 33 1/3%	or more, che	ck this box
b	and stop here. The organization qua 33 1/3% support test—2012. If the				and line 15 is 33	8 1/3% or more	
	box and stop here. The organization				, 10 00	. 40.001111011	► F
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test-	-2013. If the org	anızatıon dıd not	check a box on lı			
	is 10% or more, and if the organizat						
	in Part IV how the organization mee	ts the "facts-and	d-circumstances'	test The organ	ızatıon qualıfıes a	s a publicly s	
Ь	organization 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-	-2012 . If the ora	anization did not	check a hov on li	ne 13 16a 16b	or 17a and L	▶ □
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organ						
	Explain in Part IV how the organizat						ublicly
	supported organization				4-71		▶ □
18	Private foundation. If the organizat instructions	ion aid not check	k a box on line 13	, 16a, 16b, 1/a,	or 1/p, check thi	s pox and se	e ▶□
							г,

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support

Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🟲	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received (Do not						
2	include any "unusual grants ") Gross receipts from admissions,						
_	merchandise sold or services						
	performed, or facilities furnished in						
	any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt						
	purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or						
4	business under section 513 Tax revenues levied for the						
•	organization's benefit and either						
	paid to or expended on its						
_	behalf The value of services or facilities						<u> </u>
5	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	A mounts included on lines 1, 2,						
	and 3 received from disqualified persons						
ь	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						
	received from other than						
	disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						
	amount on line 13 for the year						
c	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support (Subtract line 7c						
	from line 6) ction B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning	() 2000	(1) 2010	() 2011	(1) 2012	() 2012	(C) T
				(A) 2011 I	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
	in) ►	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(4) 2012	(-,	(-,
9	in) ► A mounts from line 6	(a) 2009	(B) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012	(5, 2222	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	in) ► A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest,	(a) 2009	(B) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012	(0, 2000	(7,7,5,5,1)
9	in) ► A mounts from line 6	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012	(5,232	
9	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012		
9 10a	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a b	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012		
9 10a b	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012		
9 10a b	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a b c 11	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a b	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	In) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV)	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(6) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c,	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	In) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV)						
9 10a b c 11 12	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here	or the organizati	on's first, second				
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here	or the organizati	on's first, second	, thırd, fourth, or		a 501(c)(3) orga	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage for 2013	or the organizati ic Support Pe (line 8, column (on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line	, thırd, fourth, or		a 501(c)(3) orga	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201	or the organization of the	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15	, third, fourth, or		a 501(c)(3) orga	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	or the organization of the	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percenta	, third, fourth, or 13, column (f))	fifth tax year as a	a 501(c)(3) orga 15 16	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se 17	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	or the organization ic Support Performance (line 8, column (2 Schedule A, Paragraphic Performance) colors (line 10c, colors)	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percentagolumn (f) divided	, third, fourth, or 13, column (f)) ge by line 13, colum	fifth tax year as a	15 16	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se 17 18	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	or the organization of the organization of the organization of the state of the sta	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percentago olumn (f) divided A, Part III, line 1	, third, fourth, or 13, column (f)) ge by line 13, column	fifth tax year as a	15 16	nization,

33 1/3% support tests—2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18

is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Part IV	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).							
Facts And Circumstances Test								
Retu	ırn Reference	Explanation						
		Schodulo A / Form 000 o	000 E7) 201					

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493134087805

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE D

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b ▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions. ▶ Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.aov/form990.

Open to Public

nai Revenue Service	ctions is at www.nrs.gov/rormsso.			Tiishectioii	
ame of the organization ETHODIST CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL			oyer identific 428911	ation number	
organizations Maintaining Donor Actions organization answered "Yes" to Form 99				s. Complete if	the
<u>g</u>	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and	other accounts	
Total number at end of year					
Aggregate contributions to (during year)					
Aggregate grants from (during year)					
Aggregate value at end of year					
Did the organization inform all donors and donor advifunds are the organization's property, subject to the		onor advis	sed	┌ Yes ┌	No
Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and used only for charitable purposes and not for the ben conferring impermissible private benefit?			purpose	┌ Yes ┌	No
art II Conservation Easements. Complete	ıf the organization answered "Yes"	to Form	990, Part I	V, line 7.	
Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the or Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation Protection of natural habitat Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held	on or education) Preservation of a	a certified	historic struc	cture	
easement on the last day of the tax year					
Total acceptance of a construction of a construction		<u> </u>	Held at the	e End of the Year	<u>r</u>
Total number of conservation easements		2a			
Total acreage restricted by conservation easements		2b			
Number of conservation easements on a certified his	, <i>,</i>	2c			
Number of conservation easements included in (c) as historic structure listed in the National Register		2d		4	
Number of conservation easements modified, transfe	inea, released, extiligaished, or termina	ited by the	e organizacion	during	
Number of states where property subject to conserva	ation easement is located ►				
Does the organization have a written policy regarding enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?		indling of	violations, an		No
Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, insp	pecting, and enforcing conservation eas	ements dı	uring the year		
A mount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspectings	ng, and enforcing conservation easemer	nts during	the year		
Does each conservation easement reported on line 2 and section $170(h)(4)(B)(II)$?	(d) above satisfy the requirements of s	ection 17	0(h)(4)(B)(ı)	┌ Yes ┌	No
In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports of balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the organization's accounting for conservation easen	the footnote to the organization's financi				
Organizations Maintaining Collection Complete if the organization answered '		, or Oth	er Similar	Assets.	
If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asservice, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote	sets held for public exhibition, education	n, or resea	arch in further		
If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asservice, provide the following amounts relating to the	116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenu sets held for public exhibition, education	e stateme	ent and balanc		
(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			► \$		
(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X			► \$		
If the organization received or held works of art, histofoliowing amounts required to be reported under SFA					
Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			► \$		
• Assets included in Form 990, Part X			<u> </u>		_

Par	Organizations Maintaining Co	<u>llections of Art, H</u>	istori	<u>cal Tı</u>	reasu	ıres, or Otl	<u>ner Si</u>	<u>imilar As</u> :	sets (co	ontinued)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, access collection items (check all that apply)	ion, and other records,	check	any of	the foll	lowing that ar	e a sıgı	nıfıcant use	of its	
а	Public exhibition	c		Loan	orexc	hange progra	ns			
b	Scholarly research	•	: [Othe	r					
c	Preservation for future generations									
4	Provide a description of the organization's co Part XIII	ollections and explain h	now the	y furthe	er the d	organızatıon's	exemp	ot purpose II	n	
5	During the year, did the organization solicit						ımılar		-	
Day	assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to the sold to raise funds rather than to the sold to the						"Voc"	<u> </u>	Yes	No No
FGI	Part IV, line 9, or reported an an					ii aliswereu	165	to Fulli 9	90,	
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod included on Form 990, Part X?					or other asse	s not	ſ	_ Yes	┌ No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XII	I and complete the fol	lowing t	able						
								Am	ount	
С	Beginning balance					1	С			
d	Additions during the year					1	d			
e	Distributions during the year					1	_			
f	Ending balance					1	f			
2a	Did the organization include an amount on Fo	orm 990, Part X, line 2	17					ſ	Yes	Г No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XII		-							<u> </u>
Pa	rt V Endowment Funds. Complete		nswer (b)Prior			Form 990, F wo years back			/a\Eour v	ears back
1a	Beginning of year balance	(a)Current year	(b) Phor	year	B (C)	wo years back	<u>a)</u> mee	years back	(e)rour y	ears back
b	Contributions									
c	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses									
4										
d e	Grants or scholarships Other expenditures for facilities									
C	and programs									
f	Administrative expenses									
g	End of year balance									
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr	rent year end balance (lıne 1g	, colum	nn (a))	held as				
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment ►									
b	Permanent endowment ►									
C	Temporarily restricted endowment ►									
	The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show	uld equal 100%								
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	ssion of the organization	n that	are hel	d and a	administered	or the			
	organization by (i) unrelated organizations							3a(Yes	No
	(ii) related organizations						٠	3a(i	_	
b	If "Yes" to 3a(II), are the related organizatio	ns listed as required oi	n Sched	dule R?				3b	,	
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the	ne organization's endov	vment f	unds						
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipme		orgar	ıızatıo	n ansv	wered 'Yes'	to For	m 990, Pa	rt IV, lı	ne
	11a. See Form 990, Part X, line : Description of property	10.	(a) Cost o	r other	(b)Cost or oth	er (c) Accumulated	(d) Bo	ook value
			bas	is (inves	stment)	basis (other)		depreciation		
	Land									
	Buildings					271,5	83	143,11	5	128,468
						. '	-	·	+	
C	Leasehold improvements									
	Leasehold improvements					6,222,1	44	4,111,58	2	2,110,562
d e						147,6	_	4,111,58	2	2,110,562 147,652

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value
1)Financial derivatives		Cost of end-of-year market value
2)Closely-held equity interests		
ther		
tal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)	<u>*</u>	
See Form 990, Part X, line 13.	Complete if the organizati	on answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 13
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation
		Cost or end-of-year market value
otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13)	•	
art IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizat	ion answered 'Yes' to Form 9	90, Part IV, line 11d See Form 990, Part X, line 15
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Des	ion answered 'Yes' to Form 9	(b) Book value
art IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizat (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES	ion answered 'Yes' to Form 9	(b) Book value 42,836,30
art IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizat (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES	ion answered 'Yes' to Form 9	(b) Book value
art IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizat (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES	ion answered 'Yes' to Form 9	(b) Book value 42,836,30
art IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizat (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES	ion answered 'Yes' to Form 9	(b) Book value 42,836,30
Cart IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Des	ion answered 'Yes' to Form 9	(b) Book value 42,836,30
art IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizat (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES	ion answered 'Yes' to Form 9	(b) Book value 42,836,30
art IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizat (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES	ion answered 'Yes' to Form 9	(b) Book value 42,836,30
art IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizat (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES	ion answered 'Yes' to Form 9	(b) Book value 42,836,30
Other Assets. Complete if the organizat (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES	ion answered 'Yes' to Form 9	(b) Book value 42,836,30
Other Assets. Complete if the organizat (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES	ion answered 'Yes' to Form 9	(b) Book value 42,836,30
Cart IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizate (a) Des (a) Des (a) DES (a) OTHER RECEIVABLES	ion answered 'Yes' to Form 9'	(b) Book value 42,836,30 2,374,43
Cart IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizate (a) Des (a) Des (a) DES (a) DES (a) OTHER RECEIVABLES (a) OTHER RECEIVABLES (b) OTHER RECEIVABLES (c) OTH	ion answered 'Yes' to Form 9' cription 2.15.)	(b) Book value 42,836,30 2,374,47 ▶ 45,210,77
Other Assets. Complete if the organizate (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES (b) OTHER RECEIVABLES Otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the or Form 990, Part X, line 25.	e 15.) ganızatıon answered 'Yes' to Form 9'	(b) Book value 42,836,30 2,374,47 ▶ 45,210,77
Cart IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizate (a) Description of liability. Other Assets. Complete if the organizate (a) Description of liability.	e 15.) ganization answered 'Yes' to Form 9' (b) Book value	(b) Book value 42,836,30 2,374,47 45,210,77 to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See
Other Assets. Complete if the organizate (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES) OTHER RECEIVABLES Otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the orform 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability ederal income taxes	e 15.) ganization answered 'Yes' (b) Book value	(b) Book value 42,836,30 2,374,43 45,210,73 to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See
Other Assets. Complete if the organizate (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES) OTHER RECEIVABLES Otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the orform 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability ederal income taxes THER LIABILITIES	e 15.) ganization answered 'Yes' to Form 9's cription (b) Book value	(b) Book value 42,836,30 2,374,47 45,210,77 to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See
Other Assets. Complete if the organizate (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES) OTHER RECEIVABLES Otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the orform 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability ideral income taxes THER LIABILITIES	e 15.) ganization answered 'Yes' (b) Book value	(b) Book value 42,836,30 2,374,47 45,210,77 to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See
Other Assets. Complete if the organizate (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES) OTHER RECEIVABLES Otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the orform 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability ideral income taxes THER LIABILITIES	e 15.) ganization answered 'Yes' to Form 9's cription (b) Book value	(b) Book value 42,836,30 2,374,47 45,210,77 to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See
Other Assets. Complete if the organizate (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES) OTHER RECEIVABLES Otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the orform 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability ideral income taxes THER LIABILITIES	e 15.) ganization answered 'Yes' to Form 9's cription (b) Book value	(b) Book value 42,836,30 2,374,47 45,210,77 to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See
Other Assets. Complete if the organizate (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES) OTHER RECEIVABLES Otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the orform 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability ideral income taxes THER LIABILITIES	e 15.) ganization answered 'Yes' to Form 9's cription (b) Book value	(b) Book value 42,836,30 2,374,47 45,210,77 to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See
Other Assets. Complete if the organizate (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES) OTHER RECEIVABLES Otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the orform 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability ideral income taxes THER LIABILITIES	e 15.) ganization answered 'Yes' to Form 9's cription (b) Book value	(b) Book value 42,836,30 2,374,47 45,210,77 to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See
Other Assets. Complete if the organizate (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES) OTHER RECEIVABLES Otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the orform 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability ederal income taxes THER LIABILITIES	e 15.) ganization answered 'Yes' to Form 9's cription (b) Book value	(b) Book value 42,836,30 2,374,41 45,210,71 to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See
Other Assets. Complete if the organizate (a) Des) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES) OTHER RECEIVABLES Otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the orform 990, Part X, line 25. (a) Description of liability ederal income taxes THER LIABILITIES	e 15.) ganization answered 'Yes' to Form 9's cription (b) Book value	(b) Book value 42,836,30 2,374,41 45,210,71 to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See
Cart IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizate (a) Description of liability dederal income taxes (a) Description of liabilities. (b) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organizate (a) Description of liability dederal income taxes THER LIABILITIES	e 15.) ganization answered 'Yes' to Form 9's cription (b) Book value	(b) Book value 42,836,30 2,374,47 45,210,77 to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See
Cart IX Other Assets. Complete if the organizate (a) Description of liability dederal income taxes (a) Description of liabilities. (b) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organizate (a) Description of liability dederal income taxes THER LIABILITIES	e 15.) ganization answered 'Yes' to Form 9's cription (b) Book value	(b) Book value 42,836,30 2,374,47 45,210,77 to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See
(a) Des 1) LT DUE FROM AFFILIATES 2) OTHER RECEIVABLES otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the or Form 990, Part X, line 25.	e 15.) ganization answered 'Yes' to Form 9's cription (b) Book value	(b) Book value 42,836,33 2,374,43 45,210,73 to Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See

Paru		evenue per Audited Financial Star vered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 1		nts with kevenue	per Ke	eturn Complete ir
1		er support per audited financial statements			1	
2		it not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12				
а	Net unrealized gains on invest	tments	2a			
b	_	acılıtıes	2b		7	
c	Recoveries of prior year grant	s	2c			
d			2d		7	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d .		<u> </u>			
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1 .				3	
4	A mounts included on Form 99	0, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1				
а	Investment expenses not incl	uded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b .	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII)		4b		7	
C	Add lines 4a and 4b				4c	
5	Total revenue Add lines 3 and	d 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line	12)		5	
Part		xpenses per Audited Financial Sta			s per	Return. Complete
		swered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line				
1		r audited financial statements			1	
2		t not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25	1 -	1		
а		acılıtıes			_	
b			2b		_	
C			2c		_	
d	•		2d		┥.	
е	Add lines 2a through 2d				2e	_
3					3	_
4		0, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	ı	1		
a	·	uded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b				
b					┥ .	
_ C					4c	
5		nd 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, lir	ne 18)		5	
	Supplemental Inf					
Part '		Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a , lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and				le any additional
	Return Reference	Explanation				
SCHEI	DULE D, PART X, LINE 2	CONSOLIDATED AUDIT FOOTNOTE FO CODIFICATION (ASC) 740, INCOME TA TAXES BY PRESCRIBING A MINIMUM R REQUIRED TO MEET BEFORE BEING RE ALSO PROVIDES GUIDANCE ON DEREC INTEREST AND PENALTIES, DISCLOSU TO PASS-THROUGH ENTITIES AND TA LIABILITY FOR TAX BENEFITS, INTERE OR 2013	AXES, C ECOGN: ECOGNI COGNI IRE, AN X-EXEN	CLARIFIES THE ACCONITION THRESHOLD IZED IN THE FINANC TION, MEASUREMEN ID TRANSITION THE MPT ORGANIZATION	DUNTIN THAT A IAL ST, T, CLAS GUIDA S NO S	G FOR INCOME TAX POSITION IS ATEMENTS ASC 740 SSIFICATION, NCE IS APPLICABLE GIGNIFICANT TAX

	<u> </u>	
Part XIII	Supplemental Info	ormation (continued)
Ret	turn Reference	Explanation

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493134087805

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Hospitals

▶ Information about Schedule H (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL **Employer identification number**

75-2428911

РŒ	Financiai Ass	istance and	u certain	other Co	ommunity	Benefits at Cost			1 1	
12	Did the organization have	a financial as	ssistance no	licy during	the tay year?	Tf "No " skin to dijesti	on 6a	_	Yes	No
	If "Yes," was it a written		•	-	•			1a 1b	Yes	
2	If the organization had mi	ultıple hospıta	al facilities, ii	ndıcate wh	uch of the follo		oplication of the	TD	Yes	
	Applied uniformly to a					nly to most hospital fac	cilities			
	Generally tailored to i	ndıvıdual hos	pıtal facılıtıe	s						
3	Answer the following base organization's patients do			nce eligibi	lity criteria th	at applied to the larges	t number of the			
a	Did the organization use If "Yes," indicate which o						providing <i>fre</i> e care?	За	Yes	
	┌ _{100%} ┌ _{150%} ┌	200% F 0	ther			175 %			103	
b	Did the organization use									
	which of the following was	the family in	come limit fo	r eligibility	for discounte	ed care		3b	Yes	
	Г 200% Г 250% Г	300%	50% 「 40	0% ┌ 01	ther					
C	If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the income based criteria for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care.									
4	Did the organization's finance or discourse for free or discourse.							4	Yes	
5a	Did the organization budg the tax year?	et amounts fo	or free or disc	counted ca	are provided u	nder its financial assist		5a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organiza	tion's financia	al assistance	expenses	exceed the b	udgeted amount? .		5b	Yes	
c	If "Yes" to line 5b, as a re					on unable to provide fre	e or discounted			
~ -	care to a patient who was	_						5c		No
	Did the organization prep If "Yes," did the organiza		•	•	- ,			6a	Yes	
	Complete the following ta	ble using the		•		H instructions Do not	submit these	6b	Yes	
7	worksheets with the Sche Financial Assistance		Other Com	munity B	anafits at Co) ct				
	ancial Assistance and	(a) Number of	(b) Persons	<u> </u>	I community	(d) Direct offsetting	(e) Net community ben	efit ((f) Percei	nt of
	Means-Tested overnment Programs	activities or programs (optional)	served (optional)		it expense	revenue	expense		otal expe	
a	Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1)				1,678,598		1,678,	598	2 6	80 %
b	Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)				38,343,271	33,674,583	4,668,	688	7 4	60 %
С	Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)									
d	Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs .				40,021,869	33,674,583	6,347,	286	10 1	40 %
е	Other Benefits Community health Improvement services and community benefit operations									
f	(from Worksheet 4) Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)				8,519		8,	519	0 0	10 %
g	Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)									
h	Research (from Worksheet 7)							\perp		
1	Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)				151,859		151,		0 2	40 %
J	Total. Other Benefits				160,378		160,	_		60 %
V	Total Add lines 7d and 71	ı	I	1	40 182 247	33 674 583	6 507	664 I	10.4	nn %

Par	TEXT Community Build activities during the of the communities	e tax year, an									
	or the communities	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community building expense		rect offse revenue	ttıng	(e) Net communit building expense		(f) Perc total ex	
1	Physical improvements and housing										
2	Economic development										
3	Community support										
4	Environmental improvements										
5	Leadership development and trainin	g									
	for community members Coalition building								+		
7	Community health improvement advocacy										
	Workforce development										
	Other										
	Total	Na 8 Callag	tion Dunctic								
	TIII Bad Debt, Medication A. Bad Debt Expense	are, & Collec	tion Practic	es						Yes	No
1	Did the organization report b	ad debt expense	e in accordance	e with Heathcare F	nancıal M	anagem	ent A	ssociation			
,		nization's had d					•		1		No
2	Enter the amount of the orga methodology used by the org		•	•	· •	2		3,206,469			
3	Enter the estimated amount patients eligible under the or the methodology used by the any, for including this portion	rganızatıon's fina e organızatıon to	ancial assistan estimate this	nce policy Explain amount and the rat	ın Part VI Ionale, ıf	3		0			
4	Provide in Part VI the text o or the page number on which						bes ba	ad debt expense			
Secti	on B. Medicare										
5	Enter total revenue received		-	•		\vdash		1,448,293			
6	Enter Medicare allowable co					6		7,411,246			
7 8	Subtract line 6 from line 5 T Describe in Part VI the exte Also describe in Part VI the Check the box that describe	nt to which any costing method s the method us	shortfall report ology or source ed	ed in line 7 should e used to determin	be treated						
	Cost accounting system	F C∘	st to charge ra	itio Г	O ther						
Secti	ion C. Collection Practices										
9a b	Did the organization have a value of the organization contain provisions on the coassistance? Describe in Par	n's collection po llection practice	licy that applie s to be followe	d to the largest nu d for patients who	mber of its are known	to qual	ıfy for	financial	9a 9b	Yes	
Par	t IV Management Com										
	(a) Name of entity	(t	 Description of p activity of entit 		(c) Organi profit % o ownersh	r stock	e) Officers, directors, trustees, or key mployees' profit % stock ownership %	pro	e) Physic fit % or wnershi	stock
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13							1				

Part V Facility Information										
Section A. Hospital Facilities	Licensed	General	Children's	Teachi	Ortical	Resea	ER-24 houre	ER-other		
(list in order of size from largest to smallest—see instructions) How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?	ed hospital	ત્રો medical & ક્યા gical	n's hospital	Teaching hospital	l access hospital	Research facility	houre	ner		
and state license number		2							Other (Describe)	Facility reporting group
See Additional Data Table										

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

Yes No

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A) METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Name of hospital facility or facility reporting group

If reporting on P	art V, Section B fo	r a single hospita	I facility only: line	number of
hospital facility	(from Schedule H, I	Part V, Section A)	

Con	nmunity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years begining on or before March 23, 2012)			
1	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9	1	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)			
а	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b	Demographics of the community			
c	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community			
d	▼ How data was obtained			
e	The health needs of the community			
f	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups			
g	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
h	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i	▼ Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs			
j	Other (describe in Part VI)			
2	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13			
3	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility	2	Yes	
4	consulted	۴	163	\vdash
•	facilities in Part VI	4	Yes	L
5	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	5	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)			
а	Hospital facility's website (list url) SEE SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION C			
b	O ther website (list url)			
С	Available upon request from the hospital facility			
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			
6	If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply			
а	as of the end of the tax year) Adoption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the CHNA			
Ь	Execution of the implementation strategy			
c	Participation in the development of a community-wide plan			
d	Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan			
e	Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans			
f	A doption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA			
	Prioritization of health needs in its community			
h	Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community			
i	Other (describe in Part VI)			
	Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI			
	which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs	7	<u> </u>	Νo
	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	8a		No
	If "Yes" to line 8a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	8b		<u> </u>
С	If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$			
_	Schedule H (Fr			2013

Pá	art V Facility Information (continued)			
Fin	nancial Assistance Policy		Yes	No
9	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that			
	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?	9	Yes	
10	Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care?	10	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$			
11	Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care?	11	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care 300 % If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			
12	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	12	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)			
а	▼ Income level			
b	Asset level			
C	Medical indigency			
d	▼ Insurance status			
е	Uninsured discount			
f	▼ Medicaid/Medicare			
g	State regulation			
h	Residency			
i	Other (describe in Part VI)			
13	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	13	Yes	
14	Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	14	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)			
а	The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website			
b	The policy was attached to billing invoices			
C	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms			
d				
е	The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility			
f	The policy was available upon request			
g	Other (describe in Part VI)			
	ling and Collections	·		
15	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	15	Yes	
16	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during			
	the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP			
а	Reporting to credit agency			
b	Lawsuits			
С	Liens on residences			
d	Body attachments			
	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
17	Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	17		No
	If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged			
а	Reporting to credit agency			
b	Lawsuits			
C	Liens on residences			
d	Body attachments Cother similar actions (describe in Section C)			
_	I Other cimilar actions (deccribe in Section ()		1	

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

Pá	art V Facility Information (continued)			
18	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply)			
а	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission			
b	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge			
c	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the individuals regarding the individuals' bil	lls		
d	Documented its determination of whether individuals were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy			
e	Other (describe in Section C)			
Po	olicy Relating to Emergency Medical Care			
			Yes	No
19	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	19	Yes	
а	The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			ĺ
b				ĺ
c	The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI)			ĺ
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			ĺ
	arges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)			
20	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care			
а	The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			
b	The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			
C	The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			ĺ
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			ĺ
21	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?	21		No
	If "Yes," explain in Part VI			ĺ
22	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?	22		No

Schedule	Η	Form	990	2013
Schedule		(1 01111	,,,,,,	, 2013

Page 7 **2**

Part V	Facility	Information	(continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1_J, 3, 4, 5d, 6_I, 7, 10, 11, 12_I, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

	33113111
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
See Additional Data Table	

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

chedule H	(Form 990)	2013

age 8	3 2
-------	-----

Part V Facility Information (continue

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?______

Name and address	Tune of Facility (decombs)
Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
7	
8	
9	
10	

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013 Page 9 **2**

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V. Section B

3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy

4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves

Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)

Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served

7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE H, PART 1, LINE 3C	IN DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY FOR FREE OR DISCOUNTED CARE, THE ORGANIZATION ALSO CONSIDERED CERTAIN ASSETS OF A PATIENT IN ADDITION, A PATIENT'S SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO DISABILITY AND HOMELESSNESS ARE
	,

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE H, PAKI I, LINE 6	COVENANT HEALTH PREPARES AN ANNUAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT THAT INCLUDES COVENANT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE H, PARI I, LINE /	THE AMOUNTS REPORTED IN THE TABLE WERE CALCULATED USING THE ORGANIZATION'S COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
	THE ORGANIZATION ANALYZES ITS HISTORICAL EXPERIENCE AND TRENDS TO ESTIMATE THE APPROPRIATE BAD DEBT EXPENSE DISCOUNTS AND PAYMENTS ON PATIENT ACCOUNTS ARE RECORDED PRIOR TO CALCULATING BAD DEBT EXPENSE

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION A, LINE 4	PAGE 11 OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - THE ORGANIZATION RECEIVES PAYMENT FOR SERVICES RENDERED TO PATIENTS FROM FEDERAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS UNDER THE MEDICARE AND MEDICAID PROGRAMS, PRIVATELY SPONSORED MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS FOR WHICH PAYMENT IS MADE BASED ON TERMS DEFINED UNDER FORMAL CONTRACTS, AND OTHER PAYORS THE ORGANIZATION BELIEVES THERE ARE NO SIGNIFICANT RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH RECEIVABLES FROM GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS RECEIVABLES FROM CONTRACTED AND OTHERS ARE FROM VARIOUS PAYORS WHO ARE SUBJECT TO DIFFERING ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, AND DO NOT REPRESENT ANY CONCENTRATED RISKS TO THE ORGANIZATION THE ORGANIZATION ANALYZES ITS HISTORICAL EXPERIENCE AND IDENTIFIES TRENDS FOR EACH OF ITS MAJOR PAYOR SOURCES OF REVENUE TO ESTIMATE THE APPROPRIATE ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
B, LINE 8	AS A CATHOLIC HEALTH CARE MINISTRY, THE ORGANIZATION FOLLOWS THE CATHOLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORTING GUIDELINES AND THEREFORE, DOES NOT REPORT MEDICARE SHORTFALL AS A COMMUNITY BENEFIT MEDICARE COSTS ARE DETERMINED USING THE MEDICARE COST REPORT THE MEDICARE COST REPORT SUBMITTED FOR THE FISCAL YEAR USES CMS STANDARD COSTING METHODS THIS METHOD INCLUDES SPECIFIC STEP-DOWN ALLOCATION PROCESSES WHICH ARE APPLIED TO CALCULATE ALLOWABLE MEDICARE COSTS

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION C, LINE 9B	COVENANT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL PATIENT ACCOUNTS WERE NOT FORWARDED TO COLLECTION STATUS WHEN THE PATIENT MADE A GOOD FAITH EFFORT TO RESOLVE OUTSTANDING ACCOUNT BALANCES SUCH EFFORTS INCLUDE APPLYING FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, NEGOTIATING A PAYMENT PLAN, OR APPLYING FOR MEDICAID COVERAGE PRIOR TO ADVANCING ANY ACCOUNT FOR EXTERNAL COLLECTION, THE ORGANIZATION PERFORMED AN EVALUATION TO IDENTIFY IF THE ACCOUNTS FOR PATIENTS WHO QUALIFIED FOR FREE CARE (100 PERCENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE) WERE WRITTEN OFF AND COLLECTION EFFORTS WERE NOT PURSUED THE ORGANIZATION'S COLLECTIONS POLICY APPLIED TO ACCOUNTS FOR PATIENTS WHO QUALIFIED FOR A PARTIAL DISCOUNT

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 2	NEEDS ASSESSMENT A NEEDS ASSESSMENT IS COMPILED EVERY THREE YEARS WHICH DETAILS OVERARCHING HEALTHCARE CONCERNS FOR TEXAS IN GENERAL AS WELL AS MANY DETAILS AFFECTING THE LUBBOCK COMMUNITY BENEFIT SERVICE AREA IN PARTICULAR SOME OF THE OTHER SOURCES USED FOR COVENANT'S NEEDS ASSESSMENT INCLUDE INTERCITY HARDSHIP INDEX (IHI) MAPPING COMPLETED BY ST JOSEPH HEALTH, THE UNITED WAY COMMUNITY STATUS REPORT, AND THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES DATA THE PROCESS USED FOR THE PRIORITIZATION OF THE PROGRAMS WAS DETERMINED BY GENERAL CONSENSUS ALL ASSESSMENTS USED FOR THIS PLAN, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DATA THAT WAS ANALYZED, INDIVIDUAL MEETINGS WITH GROUPS OF STAKEHOLDERS, AND MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMITTEE ALL CONFIRMED THE PROGRAMS WHICH ARE PRIORITIZED FOR THIS PLAN

S

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 3	PATIENT EDUCATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE THE ORGANIZATION POSTED NOTICES INFORMING THE PUBLIC OF THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM NOTICES WERE POSTED IN HIGH VOLUME INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SERVICE AREAS NOTICES WERE ALSO POSTED AT LOCATIONS WHERE A PATIENT COULD PAY THEIR BILL NOTICES INCLUDED CONTACT INFORMATION ON HOW A PATIENT COULD OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS WELL AS WHERE TO APPLY FOR ASSISTANCE THESE NOTICES WERE POSTED IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH AND ANY OTHER LANGUAGES THAT WERE REPRESENTATIVE OF 5% OR GREATER OF PATIENTS IN THE HOSPITAL'S SERVICE AREA ALL PATIENTS WHO DEMONSTRATED LACK OF FINANCIAL COVERAGE BY THIRD PARTY INSURERS WERE OFFERED AN OPPORTUNITY TO COMPLETE THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION AND WERE OFFERED INFORMATION, ASSISTANCE, AND REFERRAL AS APPROPRIATE TO GOVERNMENT SPONSORED PROGRAMS FOR WHICH THEY MAY HAVE BEEN ELIGIBLE

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 4	COMMUNITY INFORMATION COVENANT HEALTH (INCLUDING COVENANT MEDICAL CENTER AND COVENANT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL) IS THE ONLY SJH MINISTRY PROVIDING SERVICES TO COMMUNITIES IN TWO STATES COVENANT HEALTH PROVIDES SERVICES IN NEW MEXICO AND DRAWS PATIENTS FROM NEW MEXICO COMMUNITIES INTO LUBBOCK THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF THESE COMMUNITY MEMBERS PROFOUNDLY IMPACT THE ORGANIZATION AND THE SERVICES IT PROVIDES COVENANT HEALTH'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT PRIORITIES ADDRESS DUHN POPULATIONS WITHIN BOTH CORE SERVICE AREAS AND SECONDARY SERVICE AREAS FOR COMMUNITY RESIDENTS WHO ARE FACED WITH MULTIPLE HEALTH PROBLEMS AND HAVE LIMITED ACCESS TO TIMELY, HIGH-QUALITY HEALTH CARE CORE SERVICE AREAS INCLUDE THE TEXAS COUNTIES OF LUBBOCK, HALE, HOCKLEY, LOCKNEY, IDALOU, LAMESA, LITTLEFIELD, SHALLOWATER, SLATON, RANSOM CANYON, TAHOKA, AND WOLFFORTH ESPECIALLY WITHIN LUBBOCK, FOUR NEIGHBORHOODS, ARNETT-BENSON, HARWELL, PARKWAY-CHERRY POINT AND DUNBARMANHATTAN HEIGHTS, ARE DESIGNATED AS MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREAS (MUA'S) SECONDARY SERVICE AREAS INCLUDE PARMER, CASTRO, AND KING COUNTIES IN TEXAS

SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 5	PROMOTION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH THE GOVERNING BODY IS COMPRISED OF A
CHEBOLE II, I ART VI, LINE 3	MAJORITY OF PERSONS WHO RESIDE IN THE HOSPITAL'S PRIMARY SERVICE AREA AND WHO
	ARE NOT EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS, OR FAMILY MEMBERS THE SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE
	BOARD OF TRUSTEES, KNOWN AS THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMITTEE, OVERSEES THE
	DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT
	REPORT AND COMMUNITY BENEFIT PLAN/IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY REPORT EVERY
	THREE YEARS, AS WELL AS AN ANNUAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT THE COMMITTEE
	ALSO PROVIDED GENERAL DIRECTION TO COVENANT HEALTH REGARDING 1) BUDGETING
	DECISIONS, 2) COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAM CONTENT, 3) COMMUNITY BENEFIT
	PROGRAM DESIGN, 4) TARGET GEOGRAPHIC/POPULATION, 5) PROGRAM CONTINUATION OR
	DISCONTINUATION, 6) FUND DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT, AND 7) COMMUNITY-WIDE
	ENGAGEMENT MEDICAL STAFF PRIVILEGES ARE EXTENDED TO ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS
	IN THE COMMUNITY GIVING BACK TO THE COMMUNITY IS HARDWIRED INTO EVERY
	ASPECT OF OUR ORGANIZATION AS A MEMBER OF THE FAITH-BASED HEALTH MINISTRY OF
	ST JOSEPH HEALTH, WE PROVIDE FREE AND DISCOUNTED CARE VIA OUR FINANCIAL
	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AND HAVE A FUNDING STREAM TO ADDRESS THE NEEDS OF THE
	ECONOMICALLY POOR AND VULNERABLE IN THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE OUR
	COMMITMENT TO COMMUNITY IS FURTHER DEMONSTRATED THROUGH OUR STRATEGIC
	COMMUNITY INVESTMENTS ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, TEN PERCENT OF OUR NET INCOME IS
	DEVOTED TO FUND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS FOR THE ECONOMICALLY POOR (CARE FOR
	THE POOR FUNDS) SPECIFICALLY, FUNDS ARE USED FOR OUTREACH PROGRAMS, DEFINED
	AS THOSE SERVICES THAT ADDRESS A SPECIFIC UNMET HEALTH NEED AND ARE SEPARATE
	FROM TRADITIONAL ACUTE CARE SERVICES FUNDS ARE ALSO USED TO PROVIDE GRANTS
	AND DONATIONS TO COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS SERVING THE ECONOMICALLY POOR
	THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS IN FY14 WERE MADE POSSIBLE THROUGH CARE FOR THE POOR
	FUNDS AND EXEMPLIFY OUR COMMITMENT TO PROMOTE HEALTH AND ACCESS TO CARE TO
	THE LOW-INCOME COMMUNITY DENTAL CLINIC, MOBILE DENTAL CLINIC, HEALTH
	EDUCATION OUTREACH, COMMUNITY COUSELING CENTER THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS IN
	FY14 WERE MADE POSSIBLE THROUGH CARE FOR THE POOR FUNDS AND EXEMPLIFY OUR
	COMMITMENT TO PROMOTE HEALTH AND ACCESS TO THE BROADER COMMUNITY
	COVENANT BODY MIND INSTITUTE (CHILDHOOD OBESITY PROGRAM)

Explanation

Form and Line Reference

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 6	AFFILIATED HEALTH CARE SYSTEM COVENANT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL IS A HEALING MINISTRY OF ST JOSEPH HEALTH AN INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM SPONSORED BY ST JOSEPH HEALTH MINISTRY ST JOSEPH HEALTH IS ORGANIZED INTO THREE REGIONS NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, AND WEST TEXAS/EASTERN NEW MEXICO THE SYSTEM INCLUDES 14 ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS, HOME HEALTH AGENCIES, HOSPICE CARE, OUTPATIENT SERVICES, COMMUNITY CLINICS, AND PHYSICIAN ORGANIZATIONS EACH ASSOCIATED MINISTRY WORKS TO LIVE OUT ITS MISSION TO EXTEND THE HEALING MINISTRY OF JESUS IN THE TRADITION OF THE SISTERS OF ST JOSEPH OF ORANGE BY CONTINUALLY IMPROVING THE HEALTH AND QUALITY OF LIFE OF THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES IN 1986, ST JOSEPH HEALTH CREATED A PLAN AND BEGAN AN EFFORT TO FURTHER ITS COMMITMENT TO NEIGHBORS IN NEED WITH A VISION OF REACHING BEYOND THE WALLS OF ITS HEALTHCARE FACILITIES AND TRANSCENDING TRADITIONAL EFFORTS OF PROVIDING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THOSE IN NEED OF ACUTE SERVICES, ST JOSEPH HEALTH CREATED THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP FUND (ALSO KNOWN AS THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION) TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF LOW-INCOME INDIVIDUALS RESIDING IN LOCAL COMMUNITIES OUR FOUNDATIONAL DOCUMENT, A VISION OF VALUES, FORMALIZES A POLICY THROUGH WHICH THE HOSPITAL MINISTRIES RETURN TEN PERCENT OF THEIR NET INCOME TO ST JOSEPH HEALTH COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP FUND TO SUPPORT OUTREACH EFFORTS FOR THE MATERIALLY POOR THE FOUNDATION THEN FUNDS PROGRAMS IN COMMUNITIES SERVED BY SYSTEM HOSPITALS THAT ALIGN WITH OUR MISSION AND EXEMPLIFY THE FOUR CORE VALUES OF ST JOSEPH HEALTH SERVICE, EXCELLENCE, DIGNITY, AND JUSTICE

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 7	STATE FILING OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT TEXAS

Additional Data

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 75-2428911

Name: METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1₁, 3, 4, 5d, 6₁, 7, 10, 11, 12₁, 14₉, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc. Form and Line Explanation Reference SCHEDULE H, ALL IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEEDS BASED ON SECONDARY DATA ANALYSIS WERE PRESENTED TO FOCUS PART V. GROUPS COMPRISED OF LUBBOCK COMMUNITY HEALTH LEADERS, LUBBOCK COMMUNITY SERVICE SECTION B, ORGANIZATION REPRESENTATIVES, INTERNAL COVENANT DEPARTMENT LEADERS AND THE COMMUNITY LINE 3 BENEFIT COMMITTEE COVENANT HEALTH OBTAINED CONSULTATION ON THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT FROM PUBLIC HEALTH EXPERT CATHERINE F KINNEY, MSW, PHD COVENANT MEDICAL GROUP PHYSICIANS WERE ASKED TO COMPLETE AN ON-LINE SURVEY RELATED TO THE IDENTIFIED NEEDS THE FEEDBACK RECEIVED FROM THESE GROUPS COMBINED WITH THE SECONDARY DATA ANALYSIS HELPED SHAPE THE FINAL PRIORITIES

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 13, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
	COVENANT HEALTH'S COMMUNITY HEALTH OUTREACH DEPARTMENT (CHO) CONDUCTS A COMMUNITY NEEDS AND ASSETS ASSESSMENT EVERY THREE YEARS THIS NEEDS ASSESSMENT IS CONDUCTED AS A SYSTEM WHICH INCLUDES COVENANT MEDICAL CENTER, COVENANT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL AND COVENANT SPECIALTY HOSPITAL (JOINT VENTURE) ALL LOCATED IN LUBBOCK, TX

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, line 13, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.		
	Form and Line Reference	Explanation
		THE WEB ADDRESS IS HTTP //WWW COVENANTHEALTH ORG/DOCUMENTS/CHILDREN-S-CHNA-FINAL-2014 PDF

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1 _J , 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.		
Form and Line Reference	Explanation	
SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7	HEALTH NEEDS EXPLORED DURING OUR NEEDS ASSESSMENT AND PRIORITY SELECTION PROCESS THAT WERE NOT SELECTED AS A KEY FOCUS AREA FOR COVENANT HEALTH OUTREACH INCLUDED SUBSTANCE ABUSE (LEGAL, ILLICIT, INCLUDING TOBACCO USE), MATERNAL/CHILD HEALTH, CARDIOVASCULAR AND RESPIRATORY DISEASE, AND SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE WHEN APPLYING THE RANKING SYSTEM FOR THE REQUIRED ELEMENTS AND OPTIONAL CONSIDERATIONS THESE HEALTH ISSUES SCORED LOWER CARDIOVASCULAR, MATERNAL/CHILD HEALTH AND RESPIRATORY NEEDS ARE CURRENTLY WELL ADDRESSED WITHIN COVENANT HEALTH'S AND COVENANT MEDICAL GROUP SERVICE LINES AND THROUGH OTHER COMMUNITY BASED INTERVENTION PROGRAMS STD PREVENTION WAS NOT SELECTED AS A COVENANT HEALTH PRIORITY HOWEVER WE CONTINUED TO WORK WITH LOCAL AGENCIES FOR WHICH THIS IS A PRIORITY COVENANT HEALTH ALSO ADDRESSED STD PREVENTION THROUGH AN EDUCATION PROGRAM TITLED "BOY TALK GIRL TALK" COVENANT COMMUNITY OUTREACH PROGRAMS TO SUPPORT THEIR EFFORTS IN ADDRESSING THE COMMUNITY NEEDS THAT WERE NOT SELECTED AS PRIORITIES	

HOSPITAL-FY15-17-CB-PLAN -IMPLEMENTATION-FINAL PDF

ONE SUCH EFFORT IS BY PROVIDING GRANTS FUNDS TO THE LUBBOCK CHILDREN'S HEALTH CLINIC, THE SICK CHILDREN'S CLINIC, CATHOLIC FAMILY SERVICES, AND WOMEN'S PROTECTIVE SERVICES TO HELP ADDRESS A VARIETY OF HEALTH NEEDS AND SOCIAL BARRIERS IN THE COMMUNITY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, PLEASE SEE THE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY FOUND HTTP //WWW COVENANTHEALTH ORG/DOCUMENTS/CHILDRENS-

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 13, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
	THE ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZES THAT A PORTION OF THE UNINSURED OR UNDERINSURED PATIENT POPULATION MAY NOT ENGAGE IN THE TRADITIONAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION PROCESS THEREFORE, THE ORGANIZATION ALSO USES AN AUTOMATED PREDICTIVE SCORING TOOL TO IDENTIFY AND QUALIFY PATIENTS FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR ACCOUNTS THAT ARE INITIALLY CLASSIFIED AS BAD DEBT

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.		
Form and Line Reference	Explanation	
PART V,	THE ORGANIZATION POSTS ITS SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE NOTICE IN ALL ADMITTING AREAS IN BOTH ENGLISH AND SPANISH AND PROVIDES THE FULL POLICY UPON REQUEST SUMMARIZED NOTICES OF THE POLICY ARE AVAILABLE ON ITS WEBSITE ALONG WITH CONTACT INFORMATION IN THE EVENT OF ADDITIONAL INQUIRIES NOTICES OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE ARE INCLUDED WITH BILLINGS FOR UNINSURED PATIENTS BILINGUAL PATIENT ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES ARE AVAILABLE TO ADDRESS QUESTIONS AND ASSIST IN THE COMPLETION OF A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION IN ENGLISH OR SPANISH	

1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7	plemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 18E	THE ORGANIZATION POSTS ITS SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE NOTICE IN ALL ADMITTING AREAS IN BOTH ENGLISH AND SPANISH AND PROVIDES THE FULL POLICY UPON REQUEST SUMMARIZED NOTICES OF THE POLICY ARE AVAILABLE ON ITS WEBSITE ALONG WITH CONTACT INFORMATION IN THE EVENT OF ADDITIONAL INQUIRIES NOTICES OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE ARE INCLUDED WITH BILLINGS FOR UNINSURED PATIENTS BILINGUAL PATIENT ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES ARE AVAILABLE TO ADDRESS QUESTIONS AND ASSIST IN THE COMPLETION OF A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION IN ENGLISH OR SPANISH

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.					
Form and Line Reference					
SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 20D	FOR PATIENTS WITH A FAMILY INCOME BETWEEN 176% AND 300% OF FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES (FPG), THE HOSPITAL FACILITY USES MEDICARE RATES WHEN CALCULATING THE MAXIMUM AMOUNTS THAT CAN BE CHARGED FOR CATASTROPHIC CASES WITH A PATIENT RESPONSIBILITY GREATER THAN \$75,000, MEDICARE RATES ARE USED TO DETERMINE THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT THAT CAN BE CHARGED				

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493134087805

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions. ▶ Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL **Employer identification number**

75-2428911

Pa	rt I Questions Regarding Compensation			
			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax idemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III			
	Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	☐ Independent compensation consultant ☐ Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization or a related organization			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		No
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b		Νo
c	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		No
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III			
	Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of			
а	The organization?	5a		No
b	Any related organization?	5b		No
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III			
6	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line $1a$, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of			
а	The organization?	6a		Νo
b	Any related organization?	6b		Νo
	If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III			
7	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7	Yes	
8	Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accured pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe			
	ın Part III	8		No
9	If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53 $4958-6(c)$?	9		

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(I)-(III) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

(A) Name and Title	(B) Breakdown o	f W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of	(F) Compensation
	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & ıncentıve compensatıon	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	columns (B)(ı)-(D)	reported as deferred in prior Form 990
See Addıtıonal Data Table							

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II

Also complete this part for any additional information

rise complete time pare for any adar	Terrar Internation
Return Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 3	THE ORGANIZATION'S CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER IS PAID BY ITS TAX EXEMPT PARENT, COVENANT HEALTH SYSTEM, AND IS DISCLOSED AS A PERSON PAID BY A RELATED ORGANIZATION SEE SCHEDULE O FOR FORM 990, PART VI, LINES 15A AND 15B FOR THE PROCESS THAT IS COMPLETED BY ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM
SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 7	A PORTION OF EXECUTIVES SALARIES ARE PLACED "AT-RISK" AND ARE NOT AWARDED UNLESS SPECIFIC STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE TARGETS ARE MET OR EXCEEDED THE AT-RISK EXECUTIVE PLAN IS DESIGNED TO MOTIVATE AND REWARD EXECUTIVES FOR TEAM PERFORMANCE THAT SUPPORTS THE STRATEGIC GOALS AND SUCCESSFUL PERFORMANCE OF ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM AT-RISK PAY IS AWARDED TO ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENTS, VICE PRESIDENTS, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENTS, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS, AND THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER BASED ON ACHIEVING OR SURPASSING SPECIFIC GOALS THAT ARE PREDETERMINED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE FISCAL YEAR THE GOALS INCLUDE OUR STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES OF PERFECT CARE, SACRED ENCOUNTERS, AND HEALTHIEST COMMUNITIES AS WELL AS FISCAL STEWARDSHIP EACH OF THESE FACTORS IS TAKEN INTO CONSIDERATION WHEN DETERMINING THE PERCENTAGE OF AT-RISK PAY

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 75-2428911

Name: METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Form 990, Schedule J, Part II - Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

<u> </u>		,010/ 11 dib 10 00/ 110	7 =:::p:::, ==:::	g			
	(B) Breakdown o		SC compensation	(C) Deferred	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation reported in prior Form
	(i) Base Compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) O ther compensation	compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	990 or Form 990-EZ
(ı) (ıı)		0 55,814	0 41,231	0 10,200	`	, l	0
(ı) (ıı)	0 416,773	0 3 134,517	0 47,252	0 9,450	0 7,593	0 8 615,585	0 0
(I) (II)	0 301,240	0 43,079	0 27,777	0 6,778	1	0 400,113	0
(I) (II)		0	680	4,943 0	22,692	184,015	0 0
(I) (II)	0	0	731	8,696 0	10,373	189,032	0 0
(I) (II)		2,734	1,024	6,795 0	21,472	157,554	0
(ı) (ıı)		, o	1,112	17,073 0	23,632	187,270	0 0
(I) (II)		0 98,779	0 48,968	0 12,750	0 24,950	0 594,200	0
(ı) (ıı)		0 -13,554	0 20,093	0 8,000	0 21,034	0 819,637	0 0
(I) (II)		0 20,401	0 16,231	0	- 1	0 5 219,757	0 0
(I) (II)		0 0 106,010	0 70,675	0 10,200	17,123	0 871,502	0 0
(I) (II)		0 3 37,198	0 118,878	0 18,809	0 6,079	0 373,872	0
(((((((((((((((((((((i) Base Compensation (ii) 393,671 (i) 416,773 (i) 301,240 (ii) 155,700 (ii) 165,809 (ii) 125,529 (ii) 0 (ii) 145,453 (ii) 0 (ii) 784,064 (ii) 784,064 (ii) 169,739 (ii) 0	(i) Base Compensation (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation (iii) 393,671 55,814 (iii) 416,773 134,517 (iii) 301,240 43,079 (iii) 155,700 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(i) Base Compensation (ii) Bonus & Incentive compensation (iii) Other compensation (iii) 393,671 55,814 41,231 (iii) 416,773 134,517 47,252 (iii) 301,240 43,079 27,777 (ii) 155,700 0 0 680 (iii) 165,809 3,423 731 (iii) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation (i) Base Compensation (ii) Bonus & Incentive compensation (iii) 393,671 55,814 41,231 10,200 10, 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation (C) Deferred compensation (D) Nontaxable benefits (i) Base Compensation (iii) Bonus & Incentive compensation (iiii) Other compensation 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10,200 16,319 0 16,319 0 16,319 0 16,319 0 16,319 0 16,319 0 16,319 0 16,319 0 16,319 0 16,319 0 16,319 0 16,319 0 16,319 0 16,319 0 16,319 0 0 0 0 7,593 0 7,593 0 7,593 0 7,593 0 <td> (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation</td>	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493134087805

2013

Open to Public
Inspection

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization
METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

To-2428911

Employer identification number
75-2428911

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1 & PART III, LINE	ORGANIZATION'S MISSION COVENANT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL IS COMMITTED TO EXTENDING CHRISTIAN MINISTRY BY CARING FOR THE WHOLE PERSON-BODY, MIND AND SPIRIT, AND BY WORKING WITH OTHERS TO IMPROVE HEALTH AND QUALITY OF LIFE IN OUR COMMUNITIES

Return Reference	Explanation	
	FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A	ROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS COVENANT CHILDRENS HOSPITAL HAS BEEN MEETING THE HEALTH A ND QUALITY OF LIFE NEEDS OF THE LOCAL COMMUNITY FOR OVER 15 YEARS SERVING THE COMMUNITES OF WEST TEXAS AND EASTERN NEW MEXICO, COVENANT HEALTH LUBBOCK INCLUDES COVENANT MEDICAL C RUPE COVENANT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL COVENANT HEALTH LUBBOCK INCLUDES COVENANT MEDICAL C CUP COVENANT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL COVENANT HEALTH LUBBOCK INCLUDES COVENANT MEDICAL GR OUP COVENANT HEALTH PROVIDES QUALITY CARE IN THE AREAS OF CARDIAC SERVICES, MOBILE MANMOS RAPHY, MOBILE DENTIAL, OUTPATENT CANCER TREATMENT, PRIMARY CARE WOMENS HEALTH AND CHOLDE IN HEALTH WITH OVER 4,500 BMPLOYEES COMMITTED TO REALIZING THE MISSION, COVENANT HEALTH IS ONE OF THE LARGEST BMPLOYERS IN THE WEST TEXAS RESOON AS A MEMBER OF THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH IS SYSTEM COVENANT HEALTH IS COMMITTED TO EXTENDING THE HEALTH SIMBLY OF JUSQU'S IN THE TRADITION OF THE SISTERS OF ST JOSEPH HOP CRANGE THEN MISSION AS QUIDED OUR CAT HOLD CHE ALTHCARE MINISTRY SINCE THE OPENING OF OUR FIRST HOSPITAL IN BLREVA, CALFORNIA NEARLY 100 YEARS AGO THE UNIQUE VISION OF A JESUIT PREST NAMED. EAAN PIERRE MEDALLE HE SOUGHT TO ORGA NIZE AN ORDER OF REJIGIOUS WOMEN WHAD, RATHER THAN REMAINING SAETLY COLOSTERED IN A COMMENT. THE CONGREGATION MANAGED TO SURVIVE THE TURBULENCE OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND EVEN THALLY STANDAY OF THE FIRST THAN SERVICE OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND EVEN THALLY SERVICE OF ST JOSEPH HORN THAN REMAINING SAETLY COLOSTERED IN A COMMENT. THE CONGREGATION MANAGED TO SURVIVE THE TURBULENCE OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND EVEN THALLY SERVICE OF ST JOSEPH HORN THAN REMAINING SAETLY COLOSTERED IN A COMMENT. THE CONGREGATION MANAGED TO SURVIVE THE TURBULENCE OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND EVEN THALLY SERVICE OF ST JOSEPH HORN THAN THE PROVIDE OUR SITE OF THE REPORD THE PROVIDE OUR THALLY SERVICE OUR SERVICE OF ST JOSEPH HORN THAN THE PROVIDE OUR SHAPE THE PROVIDE OUR SITE OF ST JOSEPH HORN THAN THE SERVICE OF THE MOBILE OF THE REPORD THAN THE PROVIDE OUR SITE OF THE RESOUR

Return Reference	Explanation	
	FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A	POTENTIAL IMPERFECTIONS IN PATIENT CARE CMES ARE OFFERED REGULARLY ON-SITE TO OUR PHYSIC IANS AND STAFF WITHIN DEPARTMENTS, LUITS AND SECTIONS SPECIFIC PROCESSES ARE CONSTANTLY MONITORED TO INSURE PATIENT SAFETY AND BEST CARE. TEAMSTEPPS TRAINING IS AVAILABLE TO ALL S TAFF TO BIN-ANCE PERFORMANCE AND PATIENT SAFETY 3) THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE WILL BE AMONG THE HEALTH-HEST IN OUR NATION. WE SEEM TO DEVEL OF COMMUNITY HEALTH-INTIATIVES THAT IMPACT LONG-TEEM HEALTH-HEST IN OUR NATION. WE SEEM TO DEVEL OF COMMUNITY HEALTH-INTIATIVES THAT IMPACT LONG-TEEM HEALTH-HEST IN OUR NATION. WE SEEM TO DEVEL OF COMMUNITY HEALTH-INTIATIVES THAT IMPACT LONG-TEEM HEALTH-HEST IN OUR NATION. WE SEEM TO DEVEL OF COMMUNITY HEALTH-INTIATIVES THAT IMPACT LONG-TEEM HEALTH-ACROSS THE ENTIRE COMMUNITY COVENANT WILL PROVIDE THE MONITORING AND MIND INTIATIVE WHICH IS A SCHOOL BASED WELLNESS AND FREVENTION AND RESULENCY TO FUND COVENANT BODY MIND INTIATIVE WHICH IS A SCHOOL BASED WELLNESS AND FREVENTION AND INTERVENTION PROGRAM IT A LADS ALL DEVELOPMENT THOSE PERFORMING THE STUDY WILL PROVIDE THE CE COMMITTEE WITH QUARTERLY UP DATES ON STRATEGY AND MEASURES COVENANT BODY MIND INTIATIVE PROGRAM EXPANSION. INCREASE DISCHOLS SEED SCHOOLS RECEIVING CBMI CURRICULUM FROM 34 IN 2013 TO 85 IN 2014 - INCREASED THE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS OFFERING THE SEMESTER COURSE, COMPREHENSIVE WELLNESS, FROM 11 IN 2013 TO 12 IN 2014-INCREASED THE NUMBER OF COUNTIES IN TEXAS WITH SCHOOLS USING THE COMMITTEE WITH AUGUST AND A COUNTIES OF A SCHOOLS OFFERING THE SEMESTRATIONS HAVE RESULTED IN 34 PARTICIPATING SCHOOLS AND GROUPS OUTSIDE OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF A SCHOOLS AND GROUPS OUTSIDE OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF A SCHOOLS AND GROUPS OUTSIDE OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF A SCHOOLS AND GROUPS OUTSIDE OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF A SCHOOLS AND GROUPS OUTSIDE OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF A SCHOOLS AND GROUPS OUTSIDE OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF TEXAS COUNT

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 6	DESCRIPTION OF CLASSES OF MEMBERS OR STOCKHOLDERS COVENANT HEALTH IS THE SOLE CORPORATE MEMBER OF COVENANT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 7A	DESCRIPTION OF CLASSES OF PERSONS AND THE NATURE OF THEIR RIGHTS COVENANT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL HAS A TIERED GOVERNANCE IN WHICH THE CORPORATE MEMBERS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO APPOINT TRUSTEES TO THE COVENANT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL BOARD ALL DIRECTOR APPOINTMENTS THAT COME FROM THE COVENANT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL BOARD AS NOMINATIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY COVENANT HEALTH, AS THE CORPORATE MEMBER, AND THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM, AS THE TAX EXEMPT PARENT OF COVENANT HEALTH, AND ST JOSEPH HEALTH MINISTRY, AS THE ORGANIZATIONAL SPONSOR

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 7B	DESCR CLASSES OF PERSONS, DECISIONS REQ. APPR & TYPE OF VOTING RIGHTS THE RESERVED RIGHTS IN OUR TIERED GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE CONTEMPLATE APPROVAL BY THE COVENANT HEALTH MEMBER OF FINANCING, BUDGETS, UNBUDGETED EXPENDITURES OF DEFINED AMOUNTS, STRATEGIC PLAN, APPOINTMENT OF AUDITORS, CREATION OR INVESTMENT IN A LEGALLY RECOGNIZED ENTITY, JOINT VENTURES, PURPOSES, SALE OR DISPOSITION OF REAL PROPERTY, MERGER OR SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL ASSETS, APPOINTMENT AND REMOVAL OF TRUSTEES, ADOPTION OR AMENDMENT OF ARTICLES OR BY LAWS

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B	DESCR THE PROCESS USED BY MANAGEMENT &/OR GOVERNING BODY TO REVIEW 990 THE FORM 990 WAS PREPARED BY THE FINANCE DEPARTMENT BASED ON INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF THE ORGANIZATION AS APPLICABLE. THE FORM 990 WAS THEN REVIEWED BY AN OFFICER OF THE ORGANIZATION A COPY OF THE FORM 990 FILING WAS DISTRIBUTED TO ALL VOTING MEMBERS OF THE BOARD FOR THE APRIL 2015 MEETING. DURING THE FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING, MANAGEMENT PRESENTED AND DISCUSSED CERTAIN DISCLOSURES AND INFORMATION INCLUDED IN THE FORM 990. THE BOARD FINANCE COMMITTEE CHAIR THEN PROVIDED A SUMMARY AT THE FULL BOARD MEETING.

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C	DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS TO MONITOR TRANSACTIONS FOR CONFLICTS OF INTEREST OFFICERS, TRUSTEES AND KEY EMPLOYEES ARE REQUIRED TO DISCLOSE THE EXISTENCE AND NATURE OF ANY ACTUAL, APPARENT, OR POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST HE/SHE MAY HAVE THAT MIGHT RESULT IN OR HAVE THE APPEARANCE OF A CONFLICT IN CONNECTION WITH THAT INDIVIDUAL SATISFYING THEIR FIDUCIARY OBLIGATIONS TO THE ORGANIZATION DISCLOSURES SHALL BE MADE PROMPTLY ANY TIME AN ACTUAL, APPARENT OR POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST ARISES AND BEFORE THE CONSUMMATION OF ANY CONTRACT, TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT THAT IS THE SUBJECT OF THE POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST WITH GUIDANCE FROM THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER (CCO), THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE AND/OR THE GOVERNING BOARD CHAIRPERSON, AS APPROPRIATE, CONSIDERS THE MATTER INITIALLY IF THE MATTER CANNOT BE RESOLVED AT THAT LEVEL, THE MATTER IS ESCALATED TO THE CCO, IN CONSULTATION WITH THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM GENERAL COUNSEL, REVIEWS THE MATTER AND PRESENTS RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE GOVERNING BOARD AND/OR BOARD COMMITTEE, AS APPROPRIATE, FOR DISCUSSION AND VOTE. THE INDIVIDUAL WHOSE POTENTIAL CONFLICT IS BEING REVIEWED MAY BE REQUESTED TO BE PRESENT DURING ANY MEETING IN WHICH THE BOARD OR BOARD COMMITTEE CONDUCTS ITS EVALUATION BUT SHALL BE EXCUSED FOR ANY DISCUSSION OR VOTE.

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, LINES 15A & 15B	PROCESS USED TO DETERMINE COMPRISATION THE ORGANIZATIONS CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER IS PAID BY ITS TAX EXEMPT PARENT, COVENANT HEALTH, AND IS DISCLOSED AS A PERSON PAID BY A RELATED ORGANIZATION EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION IS APPROVED BY THE METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL CONFLICTS AND COMPRISATION COMMITTEE, WHICH IS COMPRISED OF INDEPENDENT PRESONS THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS COMPARABILITY DATA PREPARED FOR AND COMPLIED BY THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM WORKLIFE COMMITTEE, A COMMITTEE OF THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM BOARD OF TRUSTEES COMPRISED OF INDEPENDENT MEMBERS. THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM WORKLIFE COMMITTEE ACTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH A COMMITTEE CHARTER APPROVED BY THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND AN EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY. THE CHARTER DIRECTS THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM WORKLIFE COMMITTEE TO ADMINISTER THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PROGRAM AND TO APPROVE PROGRAM CHANGES, AS NECESSARY, TO ENSURE ALIGNMENT WITH THE STATED PHILOSOPHY AND ENSURE CONTINUED COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS ON BEHALF OF THE ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM BOARD OF TRUSTEES OVERALL, THE PHILOSOPHY DETRINEDED TO REWARD A BROAD SPECTRUM OF HIGH ORGANIZATIONAL AND INDIVIDUAL HERFORMANCE EXPECTATIONS, AS WELL AS RETENTION OF KEY MANAGEMENT TALENT THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY DETRINES THE MARKET FOR ADMINISTERING COMPENSATION AS A COMPARABLE SET OF FOR PROFIT AND NOTFOR-PROFIT HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEMS SO TISSED THE MEALTH SYSTEM PROVIDES COMPENSATION, THE COMMITTEE COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY ADHERENCE AND GENERAL FAIR MARKET VALUE COMPENSATION, THE COMMITTEE REGULARLY REVIEWS INFORMATION FROM MULTIPLE SOURCES OF MARKET DATA AND ENSAGES LEGAL COUNSEL AND CONSULTING SUPPORT, AS NEEDED THEY USE THIS INFORMATION TO SUPPORT ONGOING EFFECTIVENESS AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROGRAM AND ENSAGES LEGAL COUNSEL AND CONSULTING SUPPORT, AS NEEDED THEY USE THIS INFORMATION TO SUPPORT ONGOING EFFECTIVENESS AND APPROVED IN JUNE 2013 JURING THE YEAR, THE METHODIST CHILDREN'S A TLAEST 3 TIMES A YEAR AND TAKES ACTION IN EXECUTIVE SES

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19	AVAIL OF GOV DOCS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY & FIN STMTS TO GEN PUBLIC THE ORGANIZATION MAKES ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST THE SJHS COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORTS, FINANCIAL REPORTS, AND PHILANTHROPY REPORTS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE ON THE SJHS INTERNET SITE. THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE ATTACHED TO FORM 990

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G	OTHER FEES EXCEEDING 10% PURCHASED SERVICES \$ 5,955,477 PROFESSIONAL FEES \$ 10,625,728

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -**SCHEDULE R**

(Form 990)

METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

► Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

2013

Employer identification number

DLN: 93493134087805 OMB No 1545-0047

> Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

t I Identification of Disregarded Entities Com	plete if the organization	n answered "Yes" o	n Form 990, P	75-24289 art IV, line 33.	· i. i.			
(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	Dii	(f) rect controlling entity		
II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Orga or more related tax-exempt organizations durin	anizations Complete if ig the tax year.	the organization a	nswered "Yes'	' on Form 990, P	art IV, l	ıne 34 because ı	t had or	1e
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code se	ction (e) Public charity (if section 501	status (c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section (13) co	g) n 512 ontro tity?
tional Data Table							Yes	N
IIIIIIIII DALA TADIE								
perwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 9	990.	Cat No 501	35Y			Schedule R (For	m 990) 2	2013

Part III	Identification of Related Org because it had one or more rela	anizations Taxab ted organizations tr	ole as a Partne reated as a part	e rship :nership	Complete in the complete in the contract of th	f the organız tax year.	ation ansv	vered "Ye	es" on	Form	990, Part	(V, lıı	ne 34	.
	(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization		(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	entity	(e) Predominant income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514)	(f) Share of total income		(h Disprop r allocat	ortionate	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene mana part	i) ral or aging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
G 4111	D. T.H.								Yes	No		Yes	No	
See Additional	Data Table											\vdash	\vdash	
										-		₩	\sqcup	
													Ш	
												┼	\vdash	
Part IV	Identification of Related Org line 34 because it had one or mo								wered	d "Yes	" on Form	990,	Part	IV,
N	(a) ame, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)		(d) Direct controlli entity	rg (e) Type of entit (C corp, S corp, or trust)		otal Share	(g) e of end- -year ssets		(h) ercentage wnership	Section (b) (contract)	rolled	
See Additional	Data Table	<u> </u>					<u> </u>			-	İ	Yes		No
See / Additional	Data Table													
													\longrightarrow	
		1					1						J	

Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule							No
1 D	uring the tax year, did the orgranization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organ	nizations lis	sted in Parts II-IV?				
а	Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity				1a		No
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b		No
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)							
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d		No
e	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		No
f	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		No
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)				1g		No
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)							No
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)							No
j	j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)						
k	k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)						
Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)							No
m	m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)						
n	n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)						
0	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)				10	Yes	
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1р	Yes	
q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q	Yes	
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r	Yes	
s	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s	Yes	
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, in						
	(a) (b) Name of related organization Transaction type (i	iction	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amo	ount in	nvolved	

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions i													
(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514)		(e) all partners section 501(c)(3) anizations?	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproprtiona allocations ⁷	_	(i) Code V ² UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?	_	(k) Percentage ownership
			314)	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
												1	
													_
			<u> </u>				l					<u> </u>	

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

Return Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE R, PART III	IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED ORGANIZATIONS TAXABLE AS A PARTNERSHIP ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM HOME HEALTH AGENCY EIN 33-
	0282945 ADDRESS 1845 W ORANGEWOOD AVENUE, STE 200 ORANGE, CA 92868-2012 ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM HOME CARE
	SERVICES EIN 33-0307672 ADDRESS 1845 W ORANGEWOOD AVENUE, STE 100, ORANGE, CA 92868-2012 METHODIST DIAGNOSTIC
	IMAGING EIN 75-2343261 ADDRESS 4005 24TH STREET, LUBBOCK, TX 79410 SHA, LLC EIN 75-2569094 ADDRESS 12940 NORTH
	HIGHWAY 183, AUSTIN, TX 78750 LUBBOCK SURGERY CENTER, LTD EIN 75-2177401 ADDRESS 2301 QUAKER, LUBBOCK, TX 79410
	COVENANT LONG-TERM CARE, LP EIN 20-5033419 ADDRESS 4000 24TH STREET, LUBBOCK, TX 79410 HERITAGE INVESTMENT GROUP I,
	LLC EIN 27-1000061 ADDRESS 3345 MICHELSON DRIVE, STE 100, IRVINE, CA 92612 MISSION AMBULATORY SURGICENTER, LTD EIN 33-
	0355575 ADDRESS 27800 MEDICAL CENTER ROAD, STE 362, MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691 COMPREHENSIVE IMAGING PARTNERS OF
	ORANGE COUNTY, LLC EIN 26-4591502 ADDRESS ONE CITY BOULEVARD WEST, SUITE 1100, ORANGE, CA 92868 ST JOSEPH PHYSICIAN
	VENTURES I, LLC EIN 45-4521884 ADDRESS 1100 WEST STEWART DRIVE, ORANGE, CA 92868 ADVANCED SURGERY INSTITUTE, LLC EIN
	26-2299255 ADDRESS 1739 4TH STREET, SANTA ROSA, CA 95404 HOAG OUTPATIENT CENTERS EIN 45-3587572 ADDRESS 1 HOAG
	DRIVE, BOX 6100, NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658 NEWPORT IMAGING CENTER EIN 33-0191776 ADDRESS 360 SAN MIGUEL, NEWPORT
	BEACH, CA 92660 HOAG ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE EIN 61-1588294 ADDRESS 1 HOAG DRIVE, BOX 6100, NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658
	MAIN ST SPECIALTY SURGERY CENTER EIN 95-4813223 ADDRESS 280 MAIN STREET, STE 100, ORANGE, CA 92868 ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY
	CENTER OF OC, LLC EIN 33-0841806 ADDRESS 22 CORPORATE PLAZA, NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660 THE INSTITUTE FOR INNOVATION,
	LLC EIN 90-0745066 ADDRESS 1 CENTERPOINTE DRIVE SUITE 200, LA PALMA, CA 90623-1052 HEALTHCARE DESIGN AND
	CONSTRUCTION EIN 46-2611662 ADDRESS 1 CENTERPOINTE DRIVE SUITE 200, LA PALMA, CA 90623-1052 NORTH BAY ENDOSCOPY
	CENTER, LLC EIN 61-1559876 ADDRESS 1383 N MCDOWELL BLVD SUITE 110A, PETALUMA, CA 94954

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

Software ID: **Software Version:**

EIN: 75-2428911

Name: METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations (d) Exempt Code section (a)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization **(b)** Primary activity **(e)** Public charity **(f)** Direct controlling (g) Section 512 (c) Legal domicile status
(if section 501(c)
(3)) (state or foreign country) (b)(13) controlled entity entity? Yes No

						Yes	No
(1) COVENANT HEALTH NETWORK INC	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	11, III	SJHS	Yes	
3345 MICHELSON DRIVE STE 100 IRVINE, CA 92612							
46-1259908 (1) COVENANT HEALTH PARTNERS	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	11,I	CHS	Yes	
3615 19TH STREET LUBBOCK, TX 79410 61-1573313							
(2) COVENANT HEALTH SYSTEM	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	SJHS	Yes	
3615 19TH STREET LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-2765566							
(3) COVENANT HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION	HEALTHCARE	ТХ	501(C)(3)	7	CHS	Yes	
4000 24TH STREET LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-2897026							
(4) COVENANT MEDICAL GROUP 3420 22ND PLACE	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	CHS	Yes	
1420 22ND PLACE LUBBOCK, TX 79410 _75-2743883							
(5) COVENANT PHYSICIAN PARTNERS	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	CHS	Yes	
3615 19TH STREET LUBBOCK, TX 79410 46-3516417							
(6) HOAG CHARITY SPORTS	SUPPORT	CA	501(C)(3)	7	ННЕ	Yes	
3920 BIRCH STREET SUITE 105 NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660 45-2982422							
(7) HOAG HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	FUNDRAISING	CA	501(C)(3)	7	НМНР	Yes	
1 HOAG DRIVE BOX 6100 NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92663 95-3222343							
(8) HOAG MEMORIAL HOSPITAL PRESBYTERIAN	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	CHN	Yes	
1 HOAG DRIVE BOX 6100 NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92663 95-1643327							
(9) HOME CARE PARTNERS	INACTIVE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	SRMH	Yes	
1165 MONTGOMERY DR SANTA ROSA, CA 95405 68-0318656							
(10) HOSPICE OF LUBBOCK	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	9	CHS	Yes	
1102 SLIDE ROAD LUBBOCK, TX 79414 75-2133781							
(11) LUBBOCK METHODIST HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	7	CHS	Yes	
3615 19TH STREET LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-2220963							
75-2220963 (12) METHODIST HOSPITAL LEVELLAND	HEALTHCARE	ТХ	501(C)(3)	3	CHS	Yes	
1900 COLLEGE AVENUE LEVELLAND, TX 79336 75-2246348							
(13) METHODIST HOSPITAL PLAINVIEW	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	3	CHS	Yes	
2601 DIMMITT ROAD PLAINVIEW, TX 79072 75-2426010							
(14) MISSION HOSPITAL REGIONAL MEDICAL CTR	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	CHN	Yes	
27700 MEDICAL CENTER ROAD MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691 95-1643360							
(15) QUEEN OF THE VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	SJHS	Yes	
1000 TRANCAS STREET NAPA, CA 94558 94-1243669							
(16) REDWOOD MEMORIAL FOUNDATION	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	7	RMH	Yes	
3300 RENNER DRIVE FORTUNA, CA 95540 94-2779313							
(17) REDWOOD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	SJHS	Yes	
3300 RENNER DRIVE FORTUNA, CA 95540 94-1384665							
(18) SANTA ROSA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	SJHS	Yes	
1165 MONTGOMERY DR SANTA ROSA, CA 95405 94-1231005							
(19) SISTERS OF ST JOSEPH OF ORANGE	RELIGIOUS ORG	СА	501(C)(3)	1	NA		No
480 S BATAVIA ORANGE, CA 92868 95-1643383							

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Rela		anizations		1			
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c) (3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section	
						Yes	No
(21) SRM ALLIANCE HOSPITAL SERVICES	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	SRMH	Yes	!
400 NORTH MCDOWELL BLVD PETALUMA, CA 94954 68-0395200	!						
(1) ST JOSEPH HEALTH MINISTRY	RELIGIOUS ORG	CA	501(C)(3)	1	SSJO		No
3345 MICHELSON DRIVE STE 100 IRVINE, CA 92612 27-1666576							
(2) ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	11, I	SJHM	 -	No
3345 MICHELSON DRIVE STE 100 IRVINE, CA 92612 95-3589356							
(3) ST JOSEPH HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	7	SJHS	Yes	T 1
3345 MICHELSON DRIVE STE 100 IRVINE, CA 92612 _33-0143024							
(4) ST JOSEPH HOME CARE NETWORK	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	9	SJHS	Yes	7
170 PROFESSIONAL CENTER DR B ROHNERT PARK, CA 94928 68-0331084	!					ļ	
(5) ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF EUREKA	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	SJHS	Yes	
2700 DOLBEER STREET EUREKA, CA 95501 94-1156596							
(6) ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL OF ORANGE	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	CHN	Yes	7
1100 WEST STEWART DRIVE ORANGE, CA 92868 95-1643359							
(7) ST JUDE HOSPITAL YORBA LINDA	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	SJHS	Yes	7
500 S MAIN STREET STE 1000 ORANGE, CA 92868 33-0185031							
(8) ST JUDE HOSPITAL INC	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	CHN	Yes	
101 EAST VALENCIA MESA DRIVE FULLERTON, CA 92635 95-1643324							
(9) ST MARY MEDICAL CENTER	HEALTHCARE	CA	501(C)(3)	3	CHN	Yes	
18300 HIGHWAY 18 APPLE VALLEY, CA 92307 95-1914489	!					,	
(10) ST MARY OF THE PLAINS HOSPITAL FDN	HEALTHCARE	TX	501(C)(3)	7	СНЅ	Yes	
4000 24TH STREET LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-1653181	!					!	
(11) TALLER SAN JOSE	WORKFORCE DEV	CA	501(C)(3)	2	SSJO	Yes	
801 NORTH BROADWAY SANTA ANA, CA 92701 59-3816355						!	

Form 990, Schedule R, Pa	rt III - Identificat		elated Orga	nizations Ta	xable as a P	artnership			 _	 	., '	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Predominant income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end- of-year assets	(h) Dispro allocat	prtionate	(i) Code V-UBI amount in Box 20 of K-1 (Form 1065)	Ger Man	j) neral or aging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
ST JOSEPH HLTH SYS HOME HLTH	HOME HEALTH	СА	NA	N/A			103	140		103		
SEE PART VII LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-2177401												
ST JOSEPH HLTH SYS HOME CARE	HOME HEALTH	CA	NA	N/A								
SEE PART VII LUBBOCK, TX 79410 20-5477251												
METHODIST DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING	HEALTHCARE SVCS	TX	NA	N/A								
SEE PART VII LUBBOCK, TX 79410												
	INSURANCE	TX	NA	N/A								
SEE PART VII LUBBOCK, TX 79410												
LUBBOCK SURGERY CENTER LTD	HEALTHCARE SVCS	TX	NA	N/A								
SEE PART VII LUBBOCK, TX 79410												
COVENANT LONG-TERM CARE LP	HEALTHCARE SVCS	TX	NA	N/A								
SEE PART VII LUBBOCK, TX 79410												
	INVESTMENTS	СА	NA	N/A								
SEE PART VII LUBBOCK, TX 79410												
	HEALTHCARE SVCS	СА	NA	N/A								
SEE PART VII LUBBOCK, TX 79410												
COMPREHENSIVE IMAGING PARTNERS	HEALTHCARE SVCS	CA	NA	N/A								
SEE PART VII LUBBOCK, TX 79410												
ST JOSEPH PHYSICIAN VENTURES	REAL ESTATE	CA	NA	N/A								
SEE PART VII LUBBOCK, TX 79410												
ADVANCED SURGERY INSTITUTE LLC	HEALTHCARE SVCS	CA	NA	N/A								
HOAG OUTPATIENT CENTERS	HEALTHCARE SVCS	СА	NA	N/A								
NEWPORT IMAGING CENTER	HEALTHCARE SVCS	CA	NA	N/A								
HOAG ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE	HEALTHCARE SVCS	СА	NA	N/A								
MAIN ST SPECIALTY SURGERY CNTR	HEALTHCARE SVCS	CA	NA	N/A								

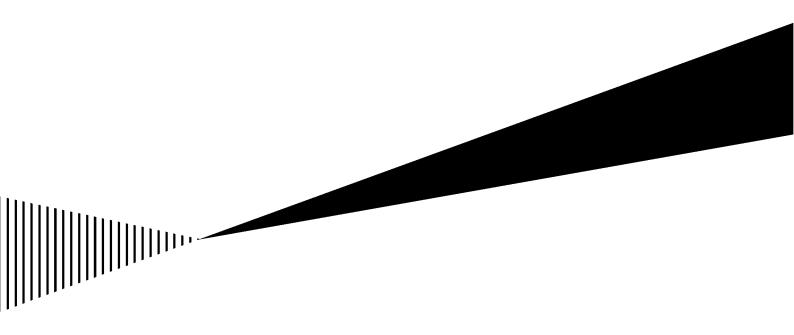
Form 990, Schedule R, Part III - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership												
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Predominant Income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)		(a)	allocati	prtionate	Code V-UBI amount	Gen O Mana Parti	or aging tner?	(k) Percentage ownership
l				512-314)			Yes	No		Yes	No	
ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY CNTR OF OC	HEALTHCARE SVCS	CA	NA	N/A								
THE INSTITUTE FOR INNOVATION	HEALTHCARE SVCS	DE	NA	N/A								
HEALTHCARE DESIGN & CONSTRUCT	REAL ESTATE	DE	NA	N/A								
NORTH BAY ENDOSCOPY CENTER	HEALTHCARE SVCS	СА	NA	N/A								

Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust									
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	Section (13) cor entit	512(b) ntrolled
								Yes	No
3345 MICHELSON DRIVE SUITE 100 IRVINE, CA 92612 33-0155323	svcs	СА		C-CORP					
	CAPTIVE INSURANCE	BD	NA	C-CORP					
ALLIANCE PHYSICIAN SERVICES	INACTIVE	CA	NA	C-CORP					
MISSION VIEJO MEDICAL VENTURES 27800 MEDICAL CENTER RD 354 MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691 33-0212905	HEALTHCARE SVCS	CA	NA	C-CORP					
ST JOSEPH YORBA PARK	INACTIVE	CA	NA	C-CORP					
SVCS PO BOX 1201 LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-2118585	HEALTHCARE SVCS	ТХ	NA	C-CORP					
LUBBOCK METHODIST HOSP PRACTICE MGMT 2107 OXFORD STREET STE 300 LUBBOCK, TX 79410 75-2578995	INACTIVE	ТХ	NA	C-CORP					
	HEALTHCARE SVCS	CA	NA	C-CORP					
	HEALTHCARE SVCS	CA	NA	C-CORP					
HMTS INC FKA HOAG MEDICAL FOUNDATION 1 HOAG DRIVE BOX 6100 NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658 45-3583707	HEALTHCARE SVCS	CA	NA	C-CORP					
3345 MICHELSON DRIVE SUITE 100 IRVINE, CA 92612 46-1900168	HEALTHCARE SVCS	CA		C-CORP					
16150 MAIN CIRCLE DR SUITE 250 CHESTERFIELD, MO 63017 46-3070062	IT SVCS	МО	NA	C-CORP					
ST JOSEPH HEALTH 3345 MICHELSON DR SUITE 100 IRVINE, CA 92612 46-2340232	HOLDING COMPANY	CA	NA	C-CORP					

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

St Joseph Health System and Affiliates A St Joseph Health Ministry Corporation Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 With Report of Independent Auditors

Ernst & Young LLP





Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013

Contents

Report of Independent Auditors	1
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	3
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	4
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	5
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	6
Supplementary Information	
Details of Consolidation (2014)	51
Details of Consolidation (2013)	61



Ernst & Young LLP Suite 1000 18111 Von Karman Avenue Irvine, CA 92612-7101 Tel. +1 949 794 2300 Fax +1 949 437 0590

Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Trustees
St Joseph Health System and Affiliates

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of St Joseph Health System and Affiliates, which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the fiscal years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles, this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion



Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of St Joseph Health System and Affiliates at June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for the fiscal years then ended in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles

Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying consolidating financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole

Ernst & Young LLP

September 26, 2014

Consolidated Balance Sheets

(In Thousands)

	June 30			
		2014		2013
Assets				_
Current assets				
Cash and equivalents	\$	269,991	\$	329.513
Short-term marketable securities		852,635		782.752
Patient accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts				
(\$240.482 and \$262.282 as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively)		641,384		607.548
Other assets		258,722		2 94.900
Total current assets		2,022,732		2.014.713
Long-term marketable securities		1,080,035		990,317
Assets limited as to use				
Board designated		1,546,445		1.350.270
Held in trust		115,077		127.810
Total assets limited as to use	_	1,661,522		1.478.080
Property and equipment, net		3,853,737		3,641.852
Investments and other		130,225		115,250
Collateral held for swap counterparty		130,225		8.926
Notes receivable		21,711		23,152
Deferred financing costs, net		22,570		23,247
Goodwill and other intangibles, net		234,176		255.935
Good will all doller intalignors, liet		408,682		426,510
Total assets	S	9,026,708	\$	8,551,472
71.100 L				
Liabilities and net assets				
Current liabilities		122.042	Ф	176.066
Accounts payable	\$	133,843	\$	176.866
Accrued compensation and related liabilities		302,343		309.424
Accrued liabilities		491,547		366,648
Payable to third-party payors		62,317		75.873
Current maturities of long-term debt		49,025		202.453
Total current liabilities		1,039,075		1.131.264
Interest rate swaps		85,838		85.983
Other liabilities		257,313		252.227
Long-term debt, less current maturities		2,327,367		2,118,137
Total liabilities		3,709,593		3.587.611
Net assets Unrestricted				
Controlling interest		4,893,626		4.598.399
Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries		107,624		76,418
Temporarily restricted		246,259		223,370
Permanently restricted		69,606		65,674
		5,317,115		4.963.861
Total liabilities and net assets	S	9,026,708	\$	8,551,472

See accompanying notes

Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (In Thousands)

	Year Ended June 30			ne 30
		2014		2013
Revenues	d)	1 100 661	Ф	1 000 710
Patient service, net of contractual allowances and discounts	\$	4,480,661	\$	4.088,718
Provision for doubtful accounts		205,438		236,897
Net patient service, net of provision for doubtful accounts Premium		4,275,223		3.851.821
Other		1,130,559		943,634
Total revenues		225,884		160.245 4.955,700
Total revenues		5,631,666		4.933.700
Expenses				
Compensation and benefits		2,467,614		2.179.898
Supplies and other		1,139,382		1.048.765
Professional fees and purchased services		1,598,746		1.369.459
Depreciation and amortization		303,521		235,496
Interest		110,737		72,346
Impairment of goodwill		27,754		_
Total expenses		5,647,754		4,905,964
Operating (loss) income		(16,088)		49,736
Nonoperating gains, net		324,875		159,584
Contribution from affiliation		_		1,712,981
Excess of revenues over expenses		308,787		1.922.301
Less Excess of revenues over expenses attributable to noncontrolling interests		15,985		41,314
Excess of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	\$	292,802	\$	1,880,987
Unrestricted net assets				
Excess of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	s	292,802	\$	1,880,987
Net assets released from restrictions and other attributable to controlling interests	9	2,425	Ψ	7,737
Increase in unrestricted net assets attributable to controlling interests		295,227		1.888.724
Excess of revenues over expenses attributable to noncontrolling interests		15,985		41,314
Net assets released from restrictions and other attributable to noncontrolling interests		15,221		(816)
Increase in unrestricted net assets attributable to noncontrolling interests		31,206		40,498
Increase in unrestricted net assets		326,433		1.929.222
		020,100		
Temporarily and permanently restricted net assets				
Restricted contributions and other, net		60,205		53.529
Restricted net assets released from restrictions		(33,384)		(36,932)
Restricted net assets contribution from affiliation				136,981
Increase in temporarily and permanently restricted net assets		26,821		153,578
Increase in net assets		353,254		2.082.800
Net assets at beginning of vear		4,963,861		2.881.061
Net assets at end of vear	\$	5,317,115	\$	4,963,861

See accompanying notes

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(In Thousands)

	Year Ended June 30			ie 30
		2014		2013
Cash flows from operating activities and nonoperating gains				
Increase in net assets	\$	353,254	\$	2,082,800
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities				
and nonoperating gains				
Impairment of goodwill		27,754		_
Contribution from affiliation		_		(1.849.962)
Provision for doubtful accounts		205,438		236,897
Depreciation and amortization		303,521		235,496
Loss on disposal of assets		5,906		_
Loss on debt extinguishment		7,326		-
Amortization of deferred financing costs		1,078		891
Change in fair value of investments designated as trading		(181,967)		2.976
Restricted contributions and other, net		(60,205)		(16,597)
Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements		(145)		(34,720)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities				
Patient accounts receivable		(239,274)		(263,340)
Investments designated as trading		(161,076)		69.795
Other assets		38,515		(73,502)
Accounts payable		(43,023)		32,453
Accrued compensation and related liabilities		(7,081)		22.239
Accrued liabilities		85,416		56,199
Payable to third-party payors		(13,556)		11.085
Other liabilities		5,086		12,770
Net each provided by operating activities and nonoperating gains		326,967		525,480
Investing activities				
Purchase of property and equipment		(458,010)		(472,060)
(Increase) decrease in investments and other		(15,725)		1.883
Decrease in collateral held for swap counterparty		8,926		31.476
Decrease (increase) in notes receivable		1,441		(18,441)
Cash contribution from Hoag affiliation		_		147.078
Acquisitions, net of eash acquired		(26,092)		(145,210)
Net cash used in investing activities		(489,460)		(455.274)
Financing activities				
Restricted contributions and other		60,205		16.597
Proceeds from line of credit		_		121,000
Repayment of line of credit		(24,000)		(40,000)
Proceeds from long-term debt		701,720		2,646
Refunding of long-term debt		(552,844)		_
Repayment of long-term debt		(44,849)		(41,115)
Payment of debt extinguishment		(33,303)		_
(Increase) decrease in deferred financing costs		(3,958)		239
Net eash provided by financing activities		102,971		59.367
(Decrease) increase in cash and equivalents		(59,522)		129,573
Cash and equivalents at beginning of year		329,513		199,940
Cash and equivalents at end of year	\$	2 69,991	\$	329,513
Supplemental disclosure of noncash information				
Construction obligation		39,253	\$	36,474
Capital lease obligation	\$	5,571	\$	13,835

See accompanying notes

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2014

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Organization

St Joseph Health System and Affiliates (collectively, the Health System) is a nonprofit organization previously sponsored by the Sisters of St Joseph of Orange, a religious order of the Roman Catholic Church, with its Motherhouse in Orange, California The sponsorship of the Health System was expanded to include the laity in a new nonprofit organization, St Joseph Health Ministry (SJHM) SJHM is a public juridic person, a pontifical structure that allows laypeople to assume sponsorship responsibilities of "temporal goods" of the Catholic Church such as the Health System SJHM formally assumed sponsorship responsibilities previously exercised by the General Council of the Sisters of St Joseph of Orange There was no direct impact on the operations of the Health System and its affiliates as a result of the expanded sponsorship

Hoag Memorial Hospital Presbyterian and Affiliates

The Health System's affiliation with Hoag Memorial Hospital Presbyterian and Affiliates (Hoag) became effective on March 1, 2013. The affiliation did not require a transfer of assets and was accomplished through the creation of a new entity, Covenant Health Network (CHN), a California nonprofit public benefit corporation. CHN became the third member of Hoag along with the then-current members comprising of the Hoag Family Foundation and the Association of Presbyterian Ministers (APM). CHN also became a member, joining the Health System, of the four Southern California hospital ministries. St. Joseph Hospital of Orange, St. Jude Medical Center, Mission Hospital, and St. Mary Medical Center. A majority of CHN's board of directors are designated by the Health System, and the balance of directors are appointed by the Hoag Family Foundation and the APM.

Hoag is a nonprofit corporation that is exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (the IRC) Hoag Orthopedic Institute (HOI), an orthopedic specialty hospital, is 51% owned by Hoag and is consolidated with Hoag's financial statements. Hoag Hospital Foundation (Hoag Foundation) is a wholly owned nonprofit corporation that raises funds to support Hoag Hospital Hoag's consolidated financial statements have been consolidated with those of the Health System. The results of operations of Hoag have been included in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets of the Health System as of the March 1, 2013, the effective date of the affiliation

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Lubbock Methodist Hospital System and Affiliates

In 1998, the Health System entered into an affiliation agreement with Lubbock Methodist Hospital System and affiliates (collectively, LMHS) The agreement provided for the formation of Covenant Health System (Covenant) (1,102 licensed beds) with contributions by the Health System and LMHS of substantially all of the assets, liabilities, and operations of St Mary of the Plains Hospital and Rehabilitation Center and Foundation, Lubbock, Texas, and LMHS to Covenant

The Members Agreement restricts the ability of the Health System to exit its relationship with Covenant and also precludes the Health System and Covenant from entering into a wide variety of transactions that could result in Covenant assets or affiliates being conveyed to a third party, except conveyances in the ordinary course of business. These precluded transactions are referred to as Covered Transactions. Should Covenant or the Health System undertake a Covered Transaction, each is obligated to provide notice and information to LMHS and to make a "reciprocal offer" to LMHS, including an offer to purchase LMHS's membership rights in Covenant and a simultaneous obligation to offer to sell the Health System's membership rights in Covenant to LMHS at the same purchase price, adjusted upward by a formula that reflects the dissolution percentages (57% Health System, 43% LMHS)

Covenant is a nonprofit corporation that is exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the IRC Firstcare, a licensed Texas health maintenance organization, is 67% owned by Covenant Covenant's financial results have been combined with those of the Health System, as the two entities are operated under common management and control and certain Covenant hospitals are members of the Health System Obligated Group (as defined below)

Including the above affiliations, the Health System is the sole or joint corporate member of 14 acute care hospital affiliates (3,996 licensed beds), which also offer associated ancillary, skilled nursing, psychiatric, substance abuse, rehabilitation, outpatient surgery, home health, and hospice services. Outpatient services and physician practice management are also provided through affiliated nonprofit subsidiaries and controlling interests in various partnerships. The hospital affiliates are

- St Joseph Hospital of Orange, Orange, California
- St Jude Hospital, Inc (dba St Jude Medical Center), Fullerton, California

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

- Mission Hospital Regional Medical Center (dba Mission Hospital), Mission Viejo, California, and Laguna Beach, California
- St Mary Medical Center, Apple Valley, California
- Hoag Memorial Hospital Presbyterian, Newport Beach, California, and Irvine, California
- Queen of the Valley Medical Center, Napa, California
- Santa Rosa Memorial Hospital, Santa Rosa, California
- SRM Alliance Hospital Services (dba Petaluma Valley Hospital), Petaluma, California
- St Joseph Hospital of Eureka, Eureka, California
- Redwood Memorial Hospital, Fortuna, California
- Covenant Health System (dba Covenant Medical Center Lakeside and Covenant Medical Center), Lubbock, Texas
- Methodist Children's Hospital (dba Covenant Children's Hospital), Lubbock, Texas
- Methodist Hospital Levelland (dba Covenant Levelland), Levelland, Texas
- Methodist Hospital Plainview (dba Covenant Hospital Plainview), Plainview, Texas

The Health System owns a captive insurance company, American Unity Group, Ltd (the Captive) The Health System's hospital affiliates are also the corporate members of St Jude Hospital Yorba Linda dba St Joseph Heritage Healthcare (Heritage), a nonprofit corporation providing physician practice management services. The Health System is also the sole corporate member of St Joseph Professional Services Enterprises, Inc (PSE), a company formed to participate in health care-related ventures, Revenue Cycle Services, LLC, a company formed to provide billing and collection services from health plan payors on behalf of the hospital affiliates, and St Joseph Health System Foundation, a company formed to administer funds for

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

charitable purposes Through PSE, the Health System owns a controlling interest in Heritage Investment Group I, LLC, a real estate company formed to construct, own, and manage a medical office building. As of June 30, 2014, the Health System owns 71% of Innovation Institute, a company formed to engage in health care-related activities with other health systems, technology companies, and private investors and 95% of Datu Health, a company formed to develop technology applications for physicians and patients

The Health System office and its hospital affiliates are members of the Obligated Group, as defined under trust indentures, for purposes of entering into long-term debt arrangements (see Note 5)

Basis of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the affiliated members of St Joseph Health System and entities controlled by its affiliates, Hoag, and Covenant All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in the consolidated financial statements

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the Health System's consolidated financial statements in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and Equivalents

All highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased are considered to be cash equivalents. The carrying amount approximates fair value because of the short maturity of the investments

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Marketable Securities

Marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at fair value based on quoted market prices or similar instruments in markets that are not active. Investment income or loss (including realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments, interest and dividends) is included in the excess of revenues over expenses, unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law

The Health System has designated its investment portfolio as "trading" Unrealized gains and losses on marketable securities that have been designated as trading securities are included within excess of revenues over expenses. In addition, cash flows from the purchases and sales of the Health System's investment portfolio designated as trading are reported as a component of operating activities in the accompanying consolidated statements of cash flows.

Direct investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all direct investments in debt securities have been measured at fair value in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets based upon quoted market prices. Investments that are not anticipated to be utilized in the current period are classified as noncurrent.

Investments in partnerships and limited liability companies with underlying interest in equity and debt securities are recorded using the equity method of accounting with the related changes in value in earnings reported as nonoperating gains, net in the accompanying consolidated financial statements

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Patient Accounts Receivable

The Health System receives payment for services rendered to patients from the federal and state governments under the Medicare and Medicaid programs, privately sponsored managed care programs for which payment is made based on terms defined under formal contracts, and other payors. The following table summarizes the percentages of gross accounts receivable from all payors as of June 30.

	2014	2013
Government	44%	38%
Contracted	42	45
Self-pay and others	14	17
	100%	100%

The Health System believes there are no significant credit risks associated with receivables from government programs Receivables from contracted and others are from various payors who are subject to differing economic conditions and do not represent any concentrated risks to the Health System Accounts receivables are reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts In evaluating the collectibility of accounts receivable, the Health System analyzes its historical experience and identifies trends for each of its major payor sources of revenue to estimate the appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts and provision for doubtful accounts. The Health System regularly reviews data about these major payor sources of revenue in evaluating the sufficiency of the allowance for doubtful accounts For receivables associated with services provided to patients who have third-party coverage, the Health System analyzes contractually due amounts and provides an allowance for doubtful accounts and a provision for doubtful accounts, if necessary For receivables associated with self-pay patients, which includes both patients without insurance and patients with deductible and copayment balances due for which third-party coverage exists for part of the bill, the Health System records a significant provision for doubtful accounts in the period of service on the basis of its past experience. The difference between the standard rates, or the discounted rates if negotiated, and the amounts actually expected to be collected after all reasonable collection efforts have been exhausted are recorded as allowance for doubtful accounts

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The Health System's allowance for doubtful accounts as a percentage of self-pay and others accounts receivable decreased from 87% as of June 30, 2013, to 85% as of June 30, 2014, due to an increase in collections in this payor category. The Health System had no significant changes in its charity care or uninsured discount policies during its fiscal years 2014 and 2013. The Health System does not maintain a material allowance for doubtful accounts from third-party payors, nor did it have significant write-offs from third-party payors in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014.

Other Assets

Other assets primarily consist of inventories, prepaid expenses, and other current assets expected to be utilized within a year. Inventories, consisting principally of supplies, are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out basis) or market value.

Other assets consist of the following as of June 30

		2014		2013		
	(In Thousands)					
Inventories	\$	64,673	\$	58,053		
California Hospital Fee receivable		30,312		95,461		
Other current assets		163,737		141,386		
	\$	258,722	\$	294,900		

Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use primarily include assets held by trustees under indenture agreements and designated assets set aside by the Health System's Board of Trustees (the Board) for future capital improvements, over which the Board retains control and may at its discretion subsequently use for other purposes

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost Expenditures that materially increase values, change capacities, or extend useful lives are capitalized. Depreciation is recorded over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset, ranging from 3 to 40 years, and is computed using the straight-line method. Leases that have been capitalized are amortized over the life of the lease, which approximates the useful life of the assets. Lease amortization is included within depreciation. Depreciation expense for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, was \$294,648,000 and \$230,653,000, respectively. Net interest cost incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction of capital assets is capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets.

Deferred Financing Costs

Costs incurred in obtaining long-term financing are deferred and amortized over the terms of the related obligations using the effective-interest method

Goodwill and Other Intangibles

Goodwill and other intangible assets consist primarily of costs in excess of the fair value of tangible assets of acquired entities The Health System assesses goodwill for impairment by testing the carrying value of goodwill for impairment at the reporting unit level on an annual basis, or more frequently if significant indicators of impairment exist. The Health System primarily uses the income and market approaches to valuation that include the discounted cash flow method, the guideline company method, as well as other generally accepted valuation methodologies to determine the fair value of its reporting units (Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy) Indefinite-lived intangibles are assessed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. Definite-lived intangible assets are amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets Customer and contract intangibles are amortized over 18 years. Covenants not to compete are amortized over a period of five to eight years. Certain trade names are amortized over a useful life ranging from two to five years. To the extent that operating results indicate the probability that the carrying values of such assets have been impaired, provisions for losses are recorded based upon the discounted cash flows of the acquired entities over the remaining amortization period

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

In fiscal year 2014, goodwill impairment was recorded due to certain future cash flow projections not supporting the recorded goodwill balance. The Health System completed the fair value assessment as of April 1, 2014, its annual impairment test date, and identified that the estimated fair value of one of its reporting units was less than its carrying value. The Health System then compared the implied fair value of the goodwill with the carrying amount of that goodwill. As the carrying amount of the reporting unit's goodwill exceeded the implied fair value, the Health System recognized a noncash impairment charge of \$27,754,000.

The Health System's goodwill balance was \$161,033,000 as of June 30, 2014, and \$173,919,000 as of June 30, 2013 The accumulated impairment losses were \$45,655,000 as of June 30, 2014, and \$17,901,000 as of June 30, 2013

The Health System's other intangibles balances as of June 30 are as follows (see Acquisitions and Affiliations)

	2014		2013	Average Useful Life
	 (In The	ามรส		(Years)
	(111 1110	, en jei	11015)	
Customer and contract	\$ 34,500	\$	34,500	18
Covenant not-to-compete	24,601		24,601	7
Trade name – Hoag	16,000		16,000	Indefinite
Trade name – other	3,400		3,400	4
Other	11,322		11,322	7
	 89,823		89,823	
Accumulated amortization	 (16,680)		(7,807)	
Other intangibles, net	\$ 73,143	\$	82,016	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Amortization expense for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, was \$8,873,000 and \$4,843,000, respectively. The future amortization of identifiable intangible assets by year, as of June 30, 2014, is as following (in thousands).

2015	\$ 8,873
2016	8,873
2017	8,873
2018	8,873
2019	8,873
2020 and thereafter	 12,778
	\$ 57,143

Self-Insurance

The Health System is self-insured, through the Captive, for professional and general liability risks for its affiliates, except Hoag, subject to certain limitations. Risks in excess of \$5,000,000 per occurrence are reinsured with major independent insurance companies. Hoag is self-insured for professional and general liability risks, with risks in excess of \$2,000,000 re-insured with major independent insurance companies. Based on actuarially determined estimates, provisions have been made in the accompanying consolidated financial statements, with the current portion included within accrued liabilities and the noncurrent portion within other liabilities, for all known claims and incurred but not reported claims as of June 30, 2014 and 2013. The undiscounted accruals for professional and general liability claims totaled \$38,200,000 at June 30, 2014, and \$44,902,000 at June 30, 2013. Estimation differences between actual payments and amounts recorded in previous years are recognized as expense in the year such amounts become determinable.

Workers' Compensation Insurance

The Health System's affiliates in California, except Hoag, are insured for workers' compensation claims with major independent insurance companies, subject to certain deductibles of \$1,000,000 per occurrence as of June 30, 2014 and 2013. Hoag is self-insured for workers' compensation claims, with risks in excess of \$1,000,000 re-insured with major independent insurance companies. In connection with the workers' compensation plan, the Health System has filed

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

bank letters of credit with the insurance companies Based on actuarially determined estimates, provisions have been made in the accompanying consolidated financial statements, with the current portion included within accrued compensation and the noncurrent portion within other liabilities, for all known claims and incurred but not reported claims as of June 30, 2014 and 2013. The undiscounted accruals for workers' compensation claims totaled \$117,059,000 at June 30, 2014, and \$112,006,000 at June 30, 2013. Receivables for insurance recoveries for Hoag were \$10,552,000 and \$11,433,000 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and are primarily included in investments and other assets. Estimation differences between actual payments and amounts recorded in previous years are recognized as expense in the year such amounts become determinable.

Other Liabilities

Other liabilities consist of the following as of June 30

	 2014		2013		
	(In Thousands)				
Workers' compensation	\$ 89,723	\$	83,909		
Professional and general liability	17,534		19,967		
Other liabilities	 150,056		148,351		
	\$ 257,313	\$	252,227		

Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets are those assets whose use by the Health System has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose Permanently restricted net assets have been restricted by donors to be maintained by the Health System in perpetuity (see Note 11)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Donor-Restricted Gifts

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets to the Health System are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received. The gifts are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or the purpose for restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified as unrestricted net assets and reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions. Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are reported as unrestricted contributions in the consolidated financial statements.

Net Patient Service Revenues

The Health System has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments at amounts different from its established rates. Payment arrangements include prospectively determined rates per discharge, reimbursed costs, discounted charges, and per diem payments.

Patient service revenues are reported at net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors, and others for services rendered, including estimated settlements under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Settlements are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined. Favorable differences between final settlements and amounts accrued in previous years of \$23,858,000 and \$24,331,000 are reflected in net patient service revenue for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively

The Health System recognizes significant amounts of patient service revenue at the time the services are rendered even though a patient's ability to pay is not assessed. The Health System records its provision for doubtful accounts based upon historical experience, as well as collections trends for major payor types.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Patient service revenues, net of contractual allowances and discounts, recognized for the fiscal years ended June 30 are as follows

	2014	2013
	(In	Thousands)
Government	\$ 1,739,	320 \$ 1,519,596
Contracted	2,421,	859 2,066,329
Self-pay and others	319,	482 502,793
	\$ 4,480,	661 \$ 4,088,718

The Health System is reimbursed for services provided to patients under certain programs administered by governmental agencies. Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. The Health System believes that it is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations, and management is not aware of any pending or threatened investigations involving allegations of potential wrongdoing. Compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation, as well as significant regulatory action, including fines, penalties, and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs (see Note 12).

Premium Revenues

Firstcare contracts with various employers to provide medical services to subscribing participants Firstcare receives monthly premium payments from employers and contracts with various medical providers to provide medical care Firstcare's premium revenue for the fiscal years ended June 30 was \$514,042,000 in 2014 and \$484,312,000 in 2013

In addition to the Firstcare contracts, the Health System has contracts with various health plans to provide medical services to subscribing participants. Under these agreements, the Health System's hospital affiliates and Heritage receive monthly capitation payments based on the number of each health plan's participants enrolled with participating affiliated or local physician groups that have designated the hospital affiliates as their provider. Under these arrangements, the hospital affiliates are responsible for hospital-contracted services provided to plan participants, including services received at other health care facilities. The Health System's

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

premium revenue for the contracts for the fiscal years ended June 30 was \$616,517,000 in 2014 and \$459,322,000 in 2013 Firstcare and the hospital affiliates have accrued for estimated claims for professional services and services from other providers (included in accrued liabilities) Claims accruals of \$86,143,000 and \$71,369,000 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, related to these services are generally based on claims lag analyses and are continually monitored and reviewed

Charity Care

The Health System provides care to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policies without charge or at amounts less than its established rates. Because the Health System does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, they are not reported as revenue.

Operating Income

The Health System's primary purpose is to provide diversified health care services to the community served by its affiliates. Activities directly associated with the furtherance of this purpose are considered operating activities and classified as unrestricted operating revenues and expenses. Operating revenues include those generated from direct patient care, related support services, and other revenues related to the operation of the Health System, including gifts and bequests not restricted by donors

Other activities that result in gains or losses unrelated to the Health System's primary purpose are considered to be nonoperating. Nonoperating gains and losses include investment income, realized and unrealized gains and losses on trading securities, gains and losses from the sale of property and equipment, and gains and losses on extinguishment of debt.

The Health System considers the performance indicator to be the excess of revenues over expenses

Income Taxes

The principal operations of the Health System are exempt from taxation pursuant to IRC Section 501(c)(3) and the related state provisions

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 740, *Income Taxes*, clarifies the accounting for income taxes by prescribing a minimum recognition threshold that a tax position is required to meet before being recognized in the financial statements ASC 740 also provides guidance on derecognition, measurement, classification, interest and penalties, disclosure, and transition The guidance is applicable to pass-through entities and tax-exempt organizations. No significant tax liability for tax benefits, interest or penalties was accrued at June 30, 2014 or 2013

The Health System and affiliates currently file Form 990 (Return of Organization Exempt From Income Taxes) and Form 990-T (Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return) in the U S federal jurisdiction and the states of California and Texas for each tax-exempt organization as appropriate The Health System and affiliates are not subject to income tax examinations prior to 2010 in major tax jurisdictions

Acquisitions and Affiliations

The accounting for acquisitions requires extensive use of estimates and judgments to measure the fair value of the identifiable tangible and intangible assets acquired. The fair value of acquired tangible and identifiable intangible assets and liabilities assumed are based on their estimated fair values at the acquisition date and are measured using an income and market approach with significant unobservable inputs. For significant acquisitions, the Health System engages an independent third-party valuation firm to help determine the fair value of identifiable intangible assets. The Health System believes that the fair values assigned to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed are based on reasonable assumptions. However, actual values may differ, and unanticipated events and circumstances may occur

The Health System accounts for acquisitions and affiliations in accordance with the business combinations accounting standard for not-for-profit entities

Hoag Memorial Hospital Presbyterian and Affiliates

The affiliation with Hoag did not involve consideration and resulted in an excess of assets acquired over liabilities assumed under the business combination accounting guidance, which was recorded as a contribution to the Health System of \$1,849,962,000 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 The unrestricted portion of the contribution of \$1,712,981,000 was classified as a nonoperating gain, and the remaining \$136,981,000 of the contribution was restricted and was

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

recorded in restricted net assets in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The Health System recognized tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed in connection with the affiliation based upon their estimated fair values at the transaction date. The Health System recognized the following fair value estimates of Hoag assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of March 1, 2013 (in thousands).

Cash and equivalents	\$ 147,078
Patient accounts receivable, net	95,607
Marketable securities and board designated assets	1,081,034
Other assets	46,672
Property and equipment, net	1,009,314
Goodwill – historical HOI	43,889
Covenant not to compete – historical HOI	11,629
Trade name	16,000
Lease intangible	11,322
Restricted assets	136,981
Other noncurrent assets	65,961
Current liabilities	(94,591)
Long-term debt	(591,202)
Other noncurrent liabilities	 (129,732)
Total identifiable net assets assumed	\$ 1,849,962

Hoag's financial results for the four months ending June 30, 2013, included in the Health System's results from the date of the affiliation closing on March 1, 2013, were as follows (in thousands)

Total revenues	\$ 313,863
Operating income	5,651
Excess of revenues over expenses	22,938

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The following pro forma (unaudited) consolidated financial information presents the Health System's results assuming the affiliation was in place for the entire year

	2	2013				
		Pro Forma				
	Actual	(Unaudited)				
Total revenues	\$ 4,955,700	\$ 5,610,129				
Operating income	49,736	104,637				
Excess of revenues over expenses	1,922,301	335,792				

Pro forma results for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2013, include historical Hoag results for the eight-month period ended February 28, 2013, prior to the affiliation Purchase accounting adjustments are included within pro forma results A nonrecurring contribution of \$1,712,981,000 is included within pro forma results

Mission Internal Medical Group

Effective November 2012, Heritage acquired tangible and intangible assets as well as a management company from Mission Internal Medical Group, Inc (MIMG), a Southern California physician medical group, for \$110,223,000 MIMG is located in the south Orange County market, providing physician services and unique ancillary services, including cardiac diagnostic services, an infusion center, medical travel clinic, and sleep center. Upon the effective date of the transaction, MIMG became the exclusive medical group partner in south Orange County providing professional services to patients whose contractual relationship is owned and managed by Heritage. The transaction was accounted for as an acquisition and resulted in goodwill and intangible assets of \$105,016,000. Intangible assets primarily related to covenants not to compete and customer contracts.

High Desert Primary Care

Effective December 2012, Heritage acquired tangible and intangible assets as well as a management company from High Desert Primary Care for \$34,987,000 The transaction was accounted for as an acquisition and resulted in goodwill and intangible assets of \$30,642,000 Intangible assets primarily related to covenants not to compete and customer contracts

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

California Hospital Quality Assurance Program

California legislation established a program that imposes a Quality Assurance Fee (QA Fee) on certain general acute care hospitals in order to make supplemental payments and increased capitation payments (Supplemental Payments) to hospitals up to the aggregate upper payment limit for various periods. There have been three such programs since inception. The first two programs were the 21-month program (21-Month Program) covering the period April 1, 2009 to December 31, 2010, and the 6-month program (6-Month Program) covering the period January 1, 2011 to June 30, 2011 (the Original Programs), and the third, a 30-month program covering the period from July 1, 2011 to December 31, 2013 (30-Month Program, collectively, the Programs) The 30-Month Program was signed into law by the Governor of California in September 2011 The Programs are designed to make supplemental inpatient and outpatient Medi-Cal payments to private hospitals, including additional payments for certain facilities that provide high-acuity care and trauma services to the Medi-Cal population. This hospital QA Fee program provides a mechanism for increasing payments to hospitals that serve Medi-Cal patients, with no impact on the state's General Fund Payments are made directly by the state or Medi-Cal managed care plans, which will receive increased capitation rates from the state in amounts equal to the Supplemental Payments Outside of the legislation, the California Hospital Association has created a private program, operated by the California Health Foundation and Trust (CHFT), which was established to alleviate disparities potentially resulting from the implementation of the Programs

The Original Programs required full federal approval (i.e., by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)) in order for them to be fully enacted. If final federal approval was not ultimately obtained, provisions in the underlying legislation allowed for the QA Fee, previously assessed, and Supplemental Payments, previously received, to be returned and recouped, respectively. As such, revenue and expense recognition was not allowed until full CMS approval was obtained

In June 2012, the legislation governing the 30-Month Program was amended to allow for the fee-for-service portion to be administered separately from the managed care portion CMS approval for the fee-for-service portion of the 30-Month Program was obtained in June 2012. In May and June 2013, CMS approved the managed care portion of the 30-Month Program covering the period from July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2013. Accordingly, the Health System recognized the

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

impact of the managed care portion for the approved period and continued to recognize the feefor-service portion of the 30-Month Program. The Health System recognized payments to the California Department of health Care Services for the QA Fee in the amount of \$138,530,000 and pledge payments to CHFT of \$6,269,000 within supplies and other expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, the Health System also recognized Supplemental Payment revenue in the amount of \$210,922,000 pertaining to the 30-Month Program within net patient service revenues.

As of June 30, 2014, the managed care portion of the 30-Month Program covering the period from July 1, 2013 to December 31, 2013, had not been approved by CMS. As a result, the Health System recognized only the fee-for-service portion of the 30-Month Program. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, the Health System recognized QA Fees in the amount of \$44,506,000 and pledge payments to CHFT of \$938,000 within supplies and other expenses as well as Supplemental Payment revenue of \$45,657,000 within net patient service revenues

Electronic Health Records Incentive Payments

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 included provisions for implementing health information technology under the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (HITECH) The provisions were designed to increase the use of electronic health record (EHR) technology and establish the requirements for a Medicaid and Medicare incentive payment program beginning in 2011 for eligible providers that adopt and demonstrate meaningful use of certified EHR technology. Eligibility for annual Medicare incentive payments depends on providers demonstrating meaningful use of EHR technology in each period over a four-year period. Initial Medicaid incentive payments are available to providers that adopt, implement, or upgrade certified EHR technology. Providers must continue to demonstrate meaningful use of such technology in subsequent years to qualify for additional Medicaid and Medicare incentive payments and to avoid potential penalties.

The Health System accounts for Medicare and Medicaid EHR incentive payments as a gain contingency. For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, Medicare incentives of \$15,668,000 and \$5,997,000, respectively, were recognized in other revenues upon demonstration of compliance with the meaningful use criteria over the entire applicable compliance period and the end of the 12-month cost report period that will be used to determine the final incentive payment. The Health System also recognized Medicaid incentives of

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

\$5,103,000 in 2014 and \$1,954,000 in 2013, in other revenues, upon demonstration of compliance with the criteria. Income from incentive payments is subject to retrospective adjustment as the incentive payments are calculated using Medicare cost report data that is subject to audit. Additionally, the Health System's compliance with meaningful use criteria is subject to audit by the federal government.

Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncements

Effective July 1, 2013, the Health System adopted a new accounting standard relating to the offsetting of financial instruments. Adoption of the new standard did not have a significant impact on the Health System's consolidated financial statements.

In October 2012, an accounting standard was released that requires classification of cash receipts from the sale of donated financial assets to be consistent with cash donations received within the statement of cash flows. The Health System adopted the accounting standard effective July 1, 2013, which did not have a significant effect on the Health System's consolidated financial statements.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In February 2013, an accounting standard was released and effective for the Health System beginning July 1, 2014, requiring jointly and severally liable entities to measure the obligation as the aggregate amount the entity has agreed with co-obligors to pay and any additional amount it expects to pay on behalf of one or more co-obligors. The Health System is currently evaluating the effect of this standard to the consolidated financial statements.

In April 2013, an accounting standard was released and effective for the Health System beginning July 1, 2014, requiring nonprofits to recognize uncompensated services received from affiliates that provide a direct benefit at cost. The Health System is currently evaluating the effect of this standard to the consolidated financial statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Subsequent Events

The Health System has evaluated subsequent events occurring between the end of the most recent fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 and September 26, 2014, the date the consolidated financial statements were issued. In August 2014, the Health System increased its outstanding borrowings on its revolving credit lines by \$130,000,000 in conjunction with a property acquisition (see Note 4)

2. Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is defined as an exit price, representing the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants. As such, fair value is a market-based measurement that should be determined based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. As a basis for considering such assumptions, the Health System utilizes a three-tier fair value hierarchy, as determined at the end of the reporting period, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value as follows

- Level 1 Pricing is based on observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets Financial assets in Level 1 include certain cash and cash equivalents, money market funds, mutual funds, corporate debt and equity securities, and certain commingled funds
- Level 2 Pricing inputs are based on quoted prices for similar instruments in active
 markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active,
 and model-based valuation techniques for which all significant assumptions are
 observable in the market or can be corroborated by observable market data for
 substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities. Financial assets and liabilities in this
 category include commercial paper, U.S. Treasury securities, corporate debt and equity
 securities, municipal bonds, interest rate swap obligations, and other securities.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

• Level 3 – Pricing inputs are generally unobservable and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the investment. The inputs into the determination of fair value require management's judgment or estimation of assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the assets or liabilities. The fair values are therefore determined using factors that involve considerable judgment and interpretations, including, but not limited to, private and public comparables and discounted cash flow models. This category primarily includes certain corporate debt and equity securities and commingled funds.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value are based on one or more of three valuation techniques as follows

- (a) Market approach Prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities
- (b) Cost approach Amount that would be required to replace the service capacity of an asset (replacement cost)
- (c) Income approach Techniques to convert future amounts to a single present amount based on market expectations (including present value techniques, option-pricing, and excess earnings models)

The Health System has invested in funds that are included in long-term marketable securities and assets limited as to use in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Specifically, the Health System has invested in hedge funds, private equity funds, and real return asset funds. The funds use various strategies, including but not limited to long/short equities, arbitrage, and event driven strategies, to seek positive returns, regardless of market direction. The terms and conditions upon which the Health System may redeem investments in hedge funds range from monthly with 60 days' notice to rolling three years with 45 days' notice. Hedge funds may hold, directly or indirectly, side pocket investments where no redemptions are permitted until such investments are liquidated or deemed realized. These investments are primarily made through limited partnerships and offshore corporations where liquidity may be limited on new contributions for up to three years. Private equity investments generally have initial investment terms of ten years or greater and can be accessed on the partnership termination date. Certain of the Health System's investments in real return asset funds are subject to redemption limitations ranging

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

from daily liquidity with 10 days' notice to quarterly liquidity with 60 days' notice. The remaining real return positions have initial investment terms greater than ten years and can be accessed on the partnership termination date. Certain funds reserve the right to reduce or suspend redemptions and to satisfy redemptions by making distributions in-kind, under certain circumstances. The Health System may not withdraw or sell, assign, or transfer its interests in certain limited partnerships except in very limited circumstances, subject to consent by the general partners of the funds

Total unfunded commitments were \$76,666,000 and \$58,993,000 as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The value for these funds recorded under the equity method of accounting and included within the tables below was \$982,413,000 at June 30, 2014, and \$771,333,000 at June 30, 2013.

The following tables provide the composition of certain assets and liabilities as of June 30

		June 30, 2014	N Ide	ioted Prices in Active Iarkets for ntical Asset (Level 1)	(Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Un	Significant nobservable Inputs (Level 3)	_	Fair Value Method ivestments	Equity Method vestments	Valuation Technique (a,b,c)
							(In	Thousands)				
Current assets												
Cash and equivalents		269,991	\$	244,887	\$	25,104	\$		\$	269,991	\$ _	a
Short-term marketable securities												
Money market funds and												
commercial papers	\$	21,135	\$	21,135	\$	_	\$	_	\$	21,135	\$ _	a
Mutual funds		12,451		12,451		_		_		12,451	_	a
U S Treasury securities		279,789		_		279,789		-		279,789	-	a
Corporate and other debt												
securities		330,419		21,278		309,139		2		330,419	_	a,c
Corporate equity securities		208,312		208,312		_		_		208,312	_	a
Other	_	529		_		529		_		529	_	a
		852,635	\$	263,176	\$	589,457	\$	2	\$	852,635	\$ 	
Long-term marketable securities												
Mutual funds	\$	196,508	\$	196,508	\$	_	\$	_	\$	196,508	\$ _	a
U S Treasury securities		70,535		_		70,535		_		70,535	_	a
Corporate and other debt												
securities		53,331		_		53,331		_		53,331	_	a
Corporate equity securities		444,035		443,988		_		4 7		444,035	_	a
Other	_	315,626		_		_		_		_	315,626	a
	S	1,080,035	\$	640,496	\$	123,866	\$	47	\$	764,409	\$ 315,626	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

	_	June 30, 2014	M	oted Prices in Active larkets for ntical Assets (Level 1)	C	Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Un	Significant nobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Iı	Fair Value Method nvestments	In	Equity Method ivestments	Valuation Technique (a,b,c)
Assets limited as to use Board designated							(1)	i i nou sumis,					
Money market funds and commercial papers	\$	334,843	\$	334,843	\$		\$		\$	334,843	\$		a
Mutual funds	A.D	213,592	T.	213,592	d)	_	J	_	A.P	213,592	47	_	a
U S Treasury securities		115,212		_		115,212		_		115,212		_	a
Corporate and other debt		,				,				,			
securities		102,791		_		102,791		_		102,791		_	a
Corporate equity securities		211,532		211,001		280		251		211,532		_	a
Other		683,552		8,177		8,588		_		16,765		666,787	a
		1,661,522	\$	767,613	\$	226,871	\$	251	\$	994,735	\$	666,787	
Liabilities Interest rate swaps	\$	85,838	\$	-	\$	85,838	\$	_	\$	85,838	\$		c
	_	June 30, 2013	M	oted Prices in Active larkets for ntical Assets (Level 1)	C	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Un	ignificant nobservable Inputs (Level 3)		Fair Value Method nvestments	In	Equity Method nvestments	Valuation Technique (a,b,c)
Current assets						(111 1111	JII 364	716157					
Cash and equivalents	\$	329 513	\$	300 792	\$	28 721	\$	-	\$	329 513	\$	-	a
Short-term marketable securities Mutual funds U.S. Treasury securities Corporate and other debt	\$	70 527 285 681	\$	70 527 -	\$	- 285 681	\$	-	\$	70 527 285 681	\$	- -	a a
securities		211 202		9 281		201 921		_		211 202		_	a
Corporate equity securities		214 775		214 775				_		214 775		_	ac
Other		567		_		567		-		567		_	a
	\$	782 752	\$	294 583	\$	488 169	\$	-	\$	782 752	\$		a
Long-term marketable securities Money market funds and commercial papers	\$	1 557	s	1 557	\$		S	_	s	1 557	s		
Mutual funds	Þ	104 581	Þ	104 581	Ф	_	Þ	_	Э	104 581	Þ	_	a
U.S. Treasury securities		60 229		-		60 229		_		60 229		_	a
Corporate and other debt								1.000					
Securities		47 620		160 101		45 631		1 989		47 620		_	a
Corporate equity securities Other		460 206 316 124		460 101		105		_		460 206		316 124	а
Onlei	<u>s</u>	990 317	S	566 239	S	105 965	S	1 989	S	674 193	S	316 124	a
	9	770 317	Ψ	200 232	Ψ	100 700	Ψ	1 707	Ф	0/7 1/3	Ψ	310 124	u

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

		June 30, 2013	M	oted Prices in Active larkets for ntical Assets (Level 1)		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Un	ignificant iobservable Inputs (Level 3)		Fair Value Method ivestments	In	Equity Method ivestments	Valuation Technique (a,b,c)
							(Ir	Thousands)					
Assets limited as to use													
Board designated													
Money market funds and commercial papers	S	319 344	s	319 344	S		\$	_	s	319 344	s		a
Mutual funds	Ф	327 055	J	327 055	Þ	_	J	_	Ф	327 055	Þ	_	a
U.S. Treasury securities		131 752		-		131 752		_		131 752		_	a
Corporate and other debt		101 / 52				101,32				101.52			<u></u>
secunties		171 823		10 476		161 347		_		171 823		_	a
Corporate equity securities		62 119		60 755		_		1 364		62 119		_	
Other		465 987		1 365		9 412		1		10 778		455 209	
	\$	1 478 080	\$	718 995	\$	302 511	\$	1 365	\$	1 022 871	\$	455 209	a
													a
Cash collateral held by swap counterparty													
U.S. Treasury securities	\$	8 926	\$	_	\$	8 926	\$	-	\$	8 926	\$	_	a
					_								
Liabilities													
Interest rate swaps	\$	85 983	\$	_	\$	85 983	\$		\$	85 983	\$	_	С

Activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, for investments with significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) consists of the following (in thousands)

Balance at July 1, 2013	\$ 3,354
Sales	(3,876)
Transfers, net	346
Realized gains, included in nonoperating gains	328
Net unrealized gains, included in nonoperating gains	 148
Balance at June 30, 2014	\$ 300

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

In addition to amounts included in the previous table, the Health System's investments in partnerships, limited liability companies, and similarly structured entities of \$18,058,000 and \$15,596,000 as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, are included in investments and other in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and accounted for using the equity method of accounting, which is not a fair value measurement

The Health System sponsors certain deferred compensation plans for which plan assets of \$49,701,000 and \$41,782,000 comprised of certain mutual funds (Level 1) were maintained and recorded within investments and other as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively

The Health System received restricted and unrestricted pledges and contributions. Amounts remaining to be collected were \$38,318,000 and \$36,713,000 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Included in these amounts are long-term irrevocable planned gifts that are valued using discounted cash flow projections.

Investment Gains and Losses

Interest, dividends, and realized gains on sales of marketable securities of \$174,743,000 and \$159,455,000, net of related fees, are included in nonoperating gains, net for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively

Also included in nonoperating gains, net are net unrealized gains of \$181,967,000 and \$2,976,000 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

3. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consist of the following at June 30

	2014	2013
	(In I	Thousands)
Land	\$ 298,54	10 \$ 296,524
Buildings and improvements	3,555,43	3 ,445,550
Equipment	2,148,43	2,201,129
Construction in progress	886,51	1 635,080
	6,888,91	7 6,578,283
Less accumulated depreciation	(3,035,18	(2,936,431)
	\$ 3,853,73	37 \$ 3,641,852

The Health System is required to recognize a liability for the fair value of conditional asset retirement obligations if the fair value of the liability can be reasonably estimated. The fair value of a liability for conditional asset retirement obligations must be recognized when incurred, generally upon acquisition, construction, or development and/or through the normal operation of the asset. The Health System estimated the fair value of known conditional asset retirement obligations relating to the costs of asbestos abatement that will result from the Health System's current plans to renovate and/or demolish certain of its facilities. This computation is based on a number of assumptions, which may change in the future based on the availability of new information, technology changes, changes in costs of remediation, and other factors. The conditional asset obligation at June 30, 2014 and 2013, was \$11,735,000 and \$11,959,000, respectively, and is included in other liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Lease Financing Obligations

In June 2006, St Joseph Hospital of Orange (SJO) executed a 55-year lease arrangement with a developer, whereby the developer agreed to construct a 130,000-square-foot medical office building and a parking structure on SJO's land Under the ground lease, SJO received nominal base rent until construction was completed in August 2008, at which time SJO took occupancy SJO guaranteed to lease 64,000 square feet of the medical office building for ten years and is required to pay lease payments for the parking structure for five years. At the end of the lease term, SJO will have title to both the parking structure and the medical office building. The

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

3. Property and Equipment (continued)

aggregate cost of the project was \$43,527,000 and is included in buildings and improvements All construction costs were substantially financed by the developer

In May 2005, SJO executed a 22-year lease arrangement, including two five-year lease term extensions, with a joint venture partnership in which SJO has a 35% ownership interest. The joint venture partnership owned and constructed a 56,000-square-foot medical office building and parking structure on its land. SJO committed to leasing the whole building, but subleased approximately 43,000 square feet to Heritage for physician offices. The aggregate cost of the project was \$28,158,000 and is included in building and improvements. Substantially all construction costs were financed by the joint venture partnership.

SJO is considered the owner of both the medical office buildings and parking structures for financial reporting purposes due to certain financial arrangements that effectively fund a portion of the construction costs. Heritage is also considered a separate owner of the medical office building since it is affiliated with SJO, which has a 35% ownership interest in the joint venture partnership. Accordingly, the assets and long-term debt of the medical office buildings and parking structures are recorded in the accompanying consolidated financial statements at June 30, 2014 and 2013 (see Note 5). The medical office buildings and parking structures are included in buildings and improvements as of June 30, 2014 and 2013. SJO and Heritage did not meet the criteria necessary to derecognize the asset and related long-term debt when construction was complete in 2009 and the lease terms began

The cost of the medical office buildings and parking structures are amortized over the economic life Rent payments paid by SJO and Heritage are recorded as debt service payments on the debt obligation with the portion not relating to interest reducing the principal balance Minimum estimated payments under lease financing obligations, excluding the effect of Consumer Price Index adjustments, are estimated to be as follows (in thousands)

Year	
2015	\$ 341
2016	460
2017	588
2018	727
2019	306
Thereafter	63,811
Total	\$ 66,233

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

4. Credit Facilities

In June 2014, the Health System extended its syndicated credit arrangement (the Credit Agreement) to \$400,000,000 in revolving credit lines and renewed the arrangement to expire on June 19, 2019 The Health System had \$107,000,000 and \$131,000,000 in outstanding borrowings under this credit facility at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively (see Note 5) In August 2014, the Health System increased its outstanding borrowings on its revolving credit lines by \$130,000,000 in conjunction with a property acquisition

The Health System has a credit facility with a bank to cumulatively borrow up to \$80,000,000 Borrowings under this credit facility bear interest at rates based on specified margins from published indices. The Health System had \$31,000,000 and \$39,000,000 in outstanding borrowings as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively (see Note 5). The credit facility was renewed in January 2014 to expire on January 31, 2017.

The Health System has a bank credit facility that provides for the issuance of up to an aggregate of \$55,000,000 under letters of credit Such letters of credit are collateralized under trust indentures (see Note 5) At June 30, 2014, the Health System had provided an aggregate of \$50,650,000 of these letters of credit for its workers' compensation and other insurance plans At June 30, 2014 and 2013, none of these letters have been drawn upon

5. Long-Term Debt

At June 30, 2014, the Health System Obligated Group is jointly and severally liable for certificates of participation and tax-exempt revenue bonds issued on its behalf by the California Statewide Communities Development Authority (CSCDA), California Health Facilities Financing Authority (CHFFA), and the Lubbock Health Facilities Development Corporation (LHFDC) At June 30, 2013, Hoag was liable for outstanding tax-exempt revenue bonds issued on its behalf by the City of Newport Beach (CNB) prior to the affiliation with the Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

5. Long-Term Debt (continued)

Long-term debt consists of the following at June 30

	2014		2013
	(In The	วนรด	nds)
CSCDA Series 1999, 2000, and 2007A-F fixed rate			
tax-exempt bonds, net of unamortized premium of			
\$2,139, due in varying amounts through 2047, coupon			
rates of 4 50% to 5 75%	\$ 592,719	\$	606,342
LHFDC Series 2008A multi-annual three-year put bonds			
due in 2030, coupon rate of 3 05%	43,925		45,375
LHFDC Series 2008B fixed rate tax-exempt bonds, due in			
varying amounts through 2023, coupon rates of 4 00%			
to 5 00%	83,050		94,425
CHFFA Series 2009A fixed rate tax-exempt bonds, net of			
unamortized discount of \$2,525, due in varying amounts			
through 2039, coupon rates of 5 50% and 5 75%	182,570		182,469
CHFFA Series 2009BCD fixed rate multi-annual three-,			
five- and seven-year put bonds, net of unamortized			
premium of \$6,714, due in varying amounts through			
2034, coupon rates of 4 00% to 5 25%	231,624		237,429
CHFFA Series 2011ABCD variable rate tax-exempt bonds			
with credit facility liquidity, due in varying amounts			
through 2041, interest rates varying from 0 01% to			
0 12%	302,110		302,110
CHFFA Series 2013A fixed rate tax-exempt bonds, net of			
unamortized premium of \$4,477, due in varying amounts			
through 2037, coupon rates of 4 00% to 5 00%	329,287		_
CHFFA Series 2013BCD fixed rate multi-annual four-,			
six- and seven-year put bonds, net of unamortized			
premium of \$40,961, due in varying amounts through			
2043, coupon rates of 4 15% to 4 26%	370,961		_
CNB Series 2008C variable rate tax-exempt bonds with			
self-liquidity, due in varying amounts through 2040,			
interest rates varying from 0 06% to 0 15%	_		70,095
CNB Series 2008DEF variable rate tax-exempt bonds			
with credit facility liquidity, refunded in July 2013	_		244,890

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

5. Long-Term Debt (continued)

CNB Series 2009A fixed rate tax-exempt term bonds, refunded in July 2013 \$ - \$ 62,384 CNB Series 2009DE fixed rate private placement tax-exempt bonds, refunded in July 2013 - 70,980 CNB Series 2011A fixed rate tax-exempt bonds, refunded in July 2013 - 104,495 Bank line of credit, balloon payment due June 2019, interest rates of 0 88% to 1 00% Bank line of credit, balloon payment due January 2017,
refunded in July 2013 \$ - \$ 62,384 CNB Series 2009DE fixed rate private placement tax- exempt bonds, refunded in July 2013 - 70,980 CNB Series 2011A fixed rate tax-exempt bonds, refunded in July 2013 - 104,495 Bank line of credit, balloon payment due June 2019, interest rates of 0 88% to 1 00% 107,000 131,000 Bank line of credit, balloon payment due January 2017,
CNB Series 2009DE fixed rate private placement tax- exempt bonds, refunded in July 2013 – 70,980 CNB Series 2011A fixed rate tax-exempt bonds, refunded in July 2013 – 104,495 Bank line of credit, balloon payment due June 2019, interest rates of 0 88% to 1 00% 107,000 131,000 Bank line of credit, balloon payment due January 2017,
exempt bonds, refunded in July 2013 – 70,980 CNB Series 2011A fixed rate tax-exempt bonds, refunded in July 2013 – 104,495 Bank line of credit, balloon payment due June 2019, interest rates of 0 88% to 1 00% 107,000 131,000 Bank line of credit, balloon payment due January 2017,
CNB Series 2011A fixed rate tax-exempt bonds, refunded in July 2013 – 104,495 Bank line of credit, balloon payment due June 2019, interest rates of 0 88% to 1 00% 107,000 131,000 Bank line of credit, balloon payment due January 2017,
refunded in July 2013 – 104,495 Bank line of credit, balloon payment due June 2019, interest rates of 0 88% to 1 00% 107,000 131,000 Bank line of credit, balloon payment due January 2017,
Bank line of credit, balloon payment due June 2019, interest rates of 0 88% to 1 00% Bank line of credit, balloon payment due January 2017, 107,000 131,000
Interest rates of 0 88% to 1 00% Bank line of credit, balloon payment due January 2017, 107,000 131,000
Bank line of credit, balloon payment due January 2017,
interest rate of 0 69% to 0 75% 31,000 39,000
Lease financing obligation (see Note 3) 66,569
Fair value adjustment from Hoag affiliation – 29,534
Capitalized leases 23,088 17,746
Other 12,825 15,747
2,376,392 2,320,590
Less current portion of long-term debt (49,025) (202,453)
\$ 2,327,367 \$ 2,118,137

The effective interest rate on tax-exempt debt was 5 21% and 4 72% at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively

The aggregate amount of principal maturities and sinking fund requirements related to long-term debt at June 30, 2014, is as follows (in thousands)

Year		
2015	\$	49,025
2016		51,525
2017		50,769
2018		48,034
2019		156,685
Thereafter	2,	020,354
	\$ 2,	376,392

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

5. Long-Term Debt (continued)

In July 2011, the Health System issued \$302,110,000 of CHFFA variable rate tax-exempt demand bonds with interest rates reset daily or weekly and liquidity supported by irrevocable credit facilities. Proceeds of this issuance are being used to finance prospective projects and reimburse prior capital spending at various hospitals.

In conjunction with the issuance of the CHFFA variable rate tax-exempt demand bonds in July 2011, the Health System secured \$306,878,000 of credit facilities to provide liquidity for the outstanding bonds. In June 2014, the Health System extended the credit facilities to mature on June 19, 2019.

The fair value of the fixed rate tax-exempt bonds was estimated at \$1,955,963,000 and \$1,456,462,000 at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively Fair value is estimated using a discounted cash flow analysis, based on current market interest rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements (Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy) The carrying amount of the Health System's variable rate tax-exempt bonds approximates its fair value as the interest rates change with the market

At June 30, 2014, the Health System, was party to seven interest rate swap agreements with a current notional amount totaling \$516,675,000 and with varying expirations. In June 2014, the Health System novated and restructured four swap agreements totaling \$222,600,000, diversifying counterparties and increasing collateral threshold limits. There was no change to the notional value of the interest rate swaps. The swap agreements require fixed rate payment in exchange for a variable rate. The market risk exposure of these agreements occurs when the fixed rate paid is greater than the variable rate received. At June 30, 2014 and 2013, the total fair value of the combined interest rate swaps of \$85,838,000 and \$85,983,000, respectively, represents the estimated amount the Health System would have paid upon termination of these agreements as of these dates Fair values are based on independent valuations obtained and are determined by calculating the value of the discounted cash flows of the differences between the fixed interest rate of the interest rate swaps and the counterparty's forward London Interbank Offered Rate curve, which is the input used in the valuation, taking also into account any nonperformance risk Changes in the fair value of the interest rate swaps are included within nonoperating gains and losses The Health System did not restrict any assets as collateral held for the swap counterparty at June 30, 2014 As required by its swap agreements, the Health System restricted \$8,926,000 in collateral held for the swap counterparty at June 30, 2013

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

5. Long-Term Debt (continued)

In July 2013, the Health System issued \$654,840,000 of CHFFA fixed rate revenue bonds, of which \$324,840,000, net of unamortized premium of \$4,624,000, is due in varying amounts through 2037 at coupon rates of 4 00% to 5 00%, and \$330,000,000 of multi-annual four-, six-, and seven-year put bonds, net of unamortized premium of \$42,255,000, is due in varying amounts through 2043 at coupon rates of 4 15% to 4 26%. The proceeds of the issuance were used to refund Hoag's outstanding obligations of \$552,844,000, to reimburse certain prior expenditures, and to prospectively finance projects at various hospitals. Effective with the issuance of the CHFFA fixed rate revenue bonds, Hoag Hospital Newport Beach and Irvine entered the Health System's Obligated Group, and St. Joseph Home Health North exited the group.

Debt Covenants

As of June 30, 2014, the Health System continued to be subject to its existing Master Trust Indentures. The Health System's financing agreements contain restrictive covenants and limitations on certain working capital and liquidity ratios, amount of combined debt of the corporations comprising the Obligated Group, and amount of transfer of assets to non-Obligated Group members. Additionally, the trust indentures require that funds are established with, and controlled by, a trustee during the period the bonds remain outstanding.

If the Health System does not have a maximum annual debt service coverage ratio at the end of any fiscal year, including June 30, 2014, ranging from at least 2 0 to 1 0, pursuant to its trust indentures for the tax-exempt bonds issued through CSCDA, CHFFA, and LHFDC, the Health System is required to fund the applicable debt service reserve fund seven days after the required reporting date. As of June 30, 2014, the Health System is in compliance with all debt covenants.

Interest Cost

Interest cost incurred for the fiscal years ended June 30 is summarized as follows

	 2014		2013
	(In The	ousai	nds)
Interest paid	\$ 109,659	\$	71,455
Amortization of deferred financing costs	 1,078		891
Total interest expense	\$ 110,737	\$	72,346

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

6. Children's Hospital of Orange County

SJO provided Children's Hospital of Orange County (CHOC) with specified facilities and ancillary services and other operating services under an agreement that required CHOC to reimburse SJO for the costs of providing such services. The agreement terminated on March 31, 2013. Net patient service revenues include \$55,509,000 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, relating to these services.

In January 1993, Mission Hospital Regional Medical Center (MHRMC) and CHOC entered into an asset purchase agreement, a long-term lease, and an operating agreement forming Children's Hospital at Mission (CHM), a wholly owned subsidiary of CHOC Pursuant to the asset purchase agreement, CHM purchased substantially all of the pediatric services and operations of MHRMC and certain tangible and intangible assets related to those activities and operations for \$10,200,000

CHM has agreed to rent space from MHRMC through December 2022, with a ten-year renewal option available under the long-term lease MHRMC provides CHM and its patients certain hospital services and facilities at an agreed-upon cost plus a percentage markup under the operating agreement. Net patient service revenues include \$12,974,000 and \$13,250,000 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, for these services. Other revenue includes \$6,186,000 and \$6,280,000 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, for other services provided to CHM.

7. Employee Benefit Plans

Retirement Plan

The Health System sponsors defined contribution retirement plans that cover substantially all employees. The plans provide for employer matching contributions in an amount equal to a percentage of employee pretax contributions, up to a maximum amount. In addition, the Health System makes contributions to all eligible employees based on years of service. The Health System contributed \$90,184,000 and \$83,857,000 in 2014 and 2013, respectively, to the plan

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

7. Employee Benefit Plans (continued)

Postretirement Health

The Health System offers a retiree health reimbursement plan to provide employees who have satisfied the conditions of eligibility, with certain retiree medical expense reimbursement benefits Eligibility for plan benefits is based on age and years of service

The following table sets forth the change in benefit obligations and components of net periodic benefit cost for the postretirement health plan. As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, there were no plan assets

		2014		2013
	(In Thousands)			ids)
Change in benefit obligations Accumulated postretirement benefit obligation at beginning of year Service cost Interest cost Accuarial gain Benefits paid Change in plan provision	\$	40,975 2,582 1,710 (438) (1,528) 36	\$	39.510 2.639 1.501 (1.405) (1.270)
Accumulated postretirement benefit obligation at end of year recognized in the consolidated balance sheets	\$	43,337	\$	40.975
Amounts recognized in changes to unrestricted net assets Prior service cost Net actuarial gain	\$	(12,408) 13,126	\$	(15.541) 13.379
Total	\$	718	\$	(2,162)
Components of net periodic benefit costs Service cost Interest cost Amortization of net loss Amortization of prior service cost	\$	2,582 1,710 (691) 3,169	\$	2.639 1.501 (646) 3.169
Net periodic benefit cost	\$	6,770	\$	6,663

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

7. Employee Benefit Plans (continued)

The assumptions used to determine the net benefit obligation and net periodic benefit cost for the retirement plan are set forth below

	2014	2013
Weighted-average discount rate for benefit obligation Weighted average discount rate for net periodic	3.70%	4 05%
benefit cost	4.05%	3 65%

The assumed annual health care cost trend rate for the retiree health plan is $8\,00\%$ for 2014, gradually decreasing to $5\,00\%$ in 2020 and remaining at that level thereafter

Information about the expected cash flows for the retiree health reimbursement plan follows (in thousands)

Expected employer contributions 2015	\$ 2,658
Expected benefit payments	
2015	\$ 2,658
2016	4,019
2017	4,566
2018	4,774
2019	4,696
2020–2024	23,114

8. Functional Expenses

The Health System provides general health care services to residents within the geographic locations served by its affiliates Expenses related to providing these services for the fiscal years ended June 30 are as follows

	2014	2013
	(In T	Thousands)
Health care services	\$ 4,514,61	0 \$ 4,020,490
General and administrative	1,133,14	4 885,474
	\$ 5,647,75	4 \$ 4,905,964
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

9. Charity Care

The Health System's policy is to accept all patients regardless of their ability to pay. In assessing a patient's ability to pay, the Health System's policy uses generally recognized income levels, but also considers cases where incurred charges are significant when compared to income Health care services rendered to patients who are unable to pay according to these criteria are classified as traditional charity care

The Health System's policy is to report charity care and community benefits disclosures on a cost basis and to report any offsetting funds separately. Charity care amounts are determined using both a ratio of cost to gross charges as well as cost accounting systems. Funds received from sources such as government programs or private grants, which offset or subsidize charity services, are separately disclosed.

The Health System incurred charity care costs for the fiscal years ended June 30 of \$89,117,000 and \$92,735,000, in 2014 and 2013, respectively

10. Community Benefits (Unaudited)

The Health System's policy is also to sponsor numerous health care-related programs for the general community and the medically underserved population in the area it serves. Some of these programs include mobile medical vans, health and dental clinics, prenatal programs, AIDS residences, health referral services, and bilingual health education and are referred to as community services.

In addition to traditional charity care and other direct community services, the Health System incurred a shortfall from services rendered to patients covered by certain public programs. This shortfall is defined as the cost of providing services to state Medicaid and local indigent program beneficiaries in excess of government payments. The Health System's QA Fee payments and Supplemental Payment revenues from the California Hospital Quality Assurance Program are included within unpaid cost of state and local programs.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

10. Community Benefits (Unaudited) (continued)

The cost of the aforementioned programs for the Health System is summarized for the fiscal years ended June 30 as follows

			mmunity Expense, Fost	_		Ur	Benefit 1	C'ommunity Expense, L'ost
2014		Amount	% of Total Expenses		Direct Offsetting Revenue		Amount	% of Total Expenses
				(In	Thousands	s)		
Benefits for the poor Traditional charity care (audited) Community services for the poor	\$	89,117 47,113	1.6% 0.8%	\$	- 2,950	s	89,117 44,163	1.6% 0.8%
Unpaid cost of state and local programs	_	620,670	11.0%		385,479		235,191	4.2%
Total quantifiable benefits for the poor		756,900	13.4%		388,429		368,471	6.6%
Community services for the broader community	_	49,185	0.9%		1,318		47,867	0.8%
Total community benefits		806,085	14.3%	\$	389,747	\$	416,338	7.4%
		Total Co Benefit l at C	•			Ur	Benefit 1	Community Expense, Cost
			% of	_	Direct			% of
2013		Amount	Total Expenses		Offsetting Revenue		Amount	Total Expenses
2013		Amount			Thousands		Amount	Expenses
Benefits for the poor				,		-/		
Traditional charity care (audited)	\$	92,735	1 9° o	\$	_	\$	92,735	19º o
Community services for the poor		42.547	0 9° o		4,349		38,198	0800
Unpaid cost of state and local programs		657,805	13 4º o		492,333		165,472	3 4º o
Total quantifiable benefits for the poor		793.087	16 2º o		496,682		296,405	6 1º o
Community services for the broader community		42,237	0 9° o		812		41,425	0 80 0
Total community benefits	\$	835,324	17 1º o	\$	497,494	\$	337,830	6 9° o

In addition, the Health System incurred \$387,278,000 and \$371,326,000 in costs in excess of reimbursement from the Medicare program for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

10. Community Benefits (Unaudited) (continued)

The Health System's affiliated hospitals, excluding Hoag, dedicate approximately 10% of revenues in excess of expenses attributable to controlling interests each year to the St Joseph Health System Foundation (Foundation) The Foundation administers various programs for the poor and underserved in local and other communities. Such programs are reflected in community services for the poor

11. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

A summary of net assets at June 30 follows

	 2014	2013
	(In The	ousands)
Unrestricted	\$ 5,001,250	\$ 4,674,817
Temporarily restricted	246,259	223,370
Permanently restricted	 69,606	65,674
Total net assets	\$ 5,317,115	\$ 4,963,861

Temporarily and permanently restricted net assets are donor-restricted assets appropriated for facility expansion, capital acquisition, health services, and other specific purposes

Endowments

The Health System's endowment consists of approximately 157 separate endowment funds included in assets limited as to use established for a variety of purposes. The endowment includes both donor-restricted endowment funds and funds designated by the Board of Trustees of the hospital foundations to function as endowments. Net assets associated with endowment funds, including funds designated by the Board of Trustees to function as endowments, are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The Board of Trustees has interpreted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor restrictions to the contrary As a result of this interpretation, the Health System classifies as permanently restricted net assets

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

11. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets (continued)

(1) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (11) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment, and (111) accumulations to the permanent endowment made in accordance with the direction of applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified as permanently restricted net assets is classified as temporarily net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the Health System in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by UPMIFA. In accordance with UPMIFA, the Health System considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds

- a The duration and preservation of the fund
- b The purposes of the hospital and the donor-restricted endowment fund
- c General economic conditions
- d The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- e The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- f Other resources of the hospital
- g The investment policies of the hospital

The endowment net asset composition as of June 30, by fund type, was as follows (in thousands)

			20	<u>)14 </u>		
	Un	restricted	nporarily estricted		manently estricted	Total
Board-designated endowment funds Donor-restricted endowment	\$	62,937	\$ 17,560	\$	3,017	\$ 83,514
funds		_	40,273		66,589	106,862
Total funds	\$	62,937	\$ 57,833	\$	69,606	\$ 190,376

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

11. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets (continued)

				20	13			
				emporarily				
	<u>Un</u>	<u>restricted</u>	R	Restricted	R	Restricted		Total
Board-designated endowment funds	\$	56,425	\$	13,819	\$	- \$	5	70,244
Donor-restricted endowment funds		_		29,873		65,674		95,547
Total funds	\$	56,425	\$	43,692	\$	65,674 \$	3	165,791

Changes in endowment net assets during the fiscal years ended June 30 were as follows (in thousands)

			20	14		
	Un	restricted	nporarily estricted		manently estricted	Total
Endowment net assets.						
July 1, 2013	\$	56,425	\$ 43,692	\$	65,674	\$ 165,791
Realized investment gains						
(losses), net		5,703	9,566		(65)	15,204
Unrealized gains, net		2,914	5,705		33	8,652
Contributions, net		(1,508)	1,693		3,845	4,030
Appropriation of						
endowment assets for						
expenditure		(597)	(2,823)		119	(3,301)
Endowment net assets.						
June 30, 2014	\$	62,937	\$ 57,833	\$	69,606	\$ 190,376

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

11. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets (continued)

			20	13		
	Uni	restricted	nporarily estricted		manently estricted	Total
Endowment net assets.						
July 1, 2012	\$	19,074	\$ 5,614	\$	9,601	\$ 34,289
Contributions from Hoag		33,457	36,972		53,818	124,247
Realized investment gains.						
net		1,737	1,467		539	3,743
Unrealized gains, net		2,104	1,090		2	3,196
Contributions, net		967	(421)		1,715	2,261
Appropriation of			, ,			
endowment assets for						
expenditure		(914)	(1.030)		(1)	(1,945)
Endowment net assets.						
June 30, 2013	\$	56,425	\$ 43,692	\$	65,674	\$ 165,791

The Health System has investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a stream of funding to programs supported by its endowment while balancing the risk of investment loss with the long-term preservation of purchasing power. Endowment assets include those assets of donor-restricted funds that the Health System must hold in perpetuity or for a donor-specified period as well as board-designated funds. The Health System seeks to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets portfolio and to achieve rates of returns that over time exceed inflation by a specified margin. To achieve its long-term investment objectives within prudent risk constraints, the Health System develops strategic asset allocation ranges and targets for the endowment portfolio and considers factors including, but not limited to, time horizon, liquidity, and risk tolerance. The current asset allocation targets emphasize diversification across asset classes to manage risk and enhance returns. Actual allocations may differ from target allocations in the short term or during periods of significant market fluctuations In addition, the Health System confirms the asset allocation ranges on an annual basis and updates the investment policy and/or target allocations, as needed, if there is a significant change in capital market expectations and/or investment objectives, including spending requirements

The Health System expects that the returns achieved for the endowment portfolio will be accompanied by capital market risk, but the Health System seeks to achieve returns, adjusted for this risk, that will compare favorably to the returns of the applicable markets and representative peers

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

11. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets (continued)

The Health System's policy allows each hospital's Board of Trustees to determine a spending rate from endowment investments. In establishing this policy, the Health System considers the fair market value and long-term expected return on its endowment and the factors described above.

12. Commitments and Contingencies

Operating Leases

The Health System leases land, buildings, and equipment under various noncancelable operating leases excluding lease financing obligations (see Note 3) for terms up to 32 years. Lease expense for the fiscal years ended June 30 was \$90,416,000 in 2014 and \$70,574,000 in 2013. Sublease revenues relating to building space under various noncancelable leases were \$13,873,000 in 2014 and \$16,997,000 in 2013. The leases provide that the minimum monthly lease payments may be adjusted for inflation. Minimum lease commitments at June 30, 2014, are as follows (in thousands).

Year	
2015	\$ 84,958
2016	77,563
2017	70,219
2018	63,906
2019	60,528
Thereafter	 226,506
	583,680
Less sublease revenue	 (39,190)
	\$ 544,490

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

12. Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

Litigation

In February 2012, the Health System became aware of and notified 31,800 patients that personal health information records residing on its internal computer networks had been accessible through external search engines. All affected patients and regulatory agencies have been notified, and corrective actions have been in progress. As of June 30, 2014, the outstanding class action suits filed against the Health System have been coordinated into a single proceeding. Given the ongoing discovery and developing case law affecting the issues, the financial impact is currently unknown.

The Health System has been named in complaints alleging various wage and hour violations in California Similar actions have been filed against other California employers including other hospitals and health systems. The Health System is vigorously defending the action. All such current cases are in the preliminary stages, and as a result, the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome in any such case and the potential financial impact are unknown.

St Joseph Hospital of Eureka has been named in a complaint alleging the existence of toxic mold at its facility and damages resulting therefrom. The case has been filed but not served, and as a result, the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome and the potential financial impact are unknown.

The Civil Division of the Department of Justice (DOJ) has contacted the Health System in connection with its nationwide review of whether, in certain cases, hospital charges to the federal government relating to implantable cardio-defibrillators (ICDs) met the CMS criteria. In connection with this nationwide review, the DOJ has indicated that it will be reviewing certain ICD billing and medical records at certain of the Health System's hospitals for the period from October 2003 to the present. The review could give rise to claims against the Health System under the federal false claims act or other statutes, regulations, or laws. At this time, management cannot predict what effect, if any, this review or any resulting claims could have on the Health System.

Certain claims, suits, and complaints arising in the ordinary course of business have also been filed or are pending against the Health System. In the opinion of management, such claims, if disposed of unfavorably, would not have a material adverse effect on the Health System's consolidated financial position, results of operations, or cash flows

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

12. Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

Seismic Compliance (Unaudited)

The Health System has completed facility master plans for each of its California hospitals, including an assessment of earthquake retrofit requirements. The Health System has received an extension for compliance with seismic standards for all of its California hospitals through January 1, 2015, for some hospitals for factors beyond the hospital's control. Excluding Hoag, the Health System projects total costs of \$1,083,225,325 to meet these seismic standards, and in some cases these projects will meet enhanced standards for 2030. Of the total projected costs, \$1,013,038,000 has been spent through June 30, 2014, with additional commitments of \$119,931,000.

Supplementary Information

A St. Joseph Health Ministry Corporation St. Joseph Health System and Affiliates

Consolidating Balance Sheet (In Thousands)

June 30, 2014

			Total		American	Professional	Heritage	Revenue		St Joseph Health			Non-
	Consolidated	Elim mations	Regional Entities	System Office	Units Group	Services Group	Investment Group I	Cycle Senices	Innovation Institute	System Foundation	Datu Health	Obligated Group	Obligated Group
Assets													
Current assets													
Cash and equivalents	\$ 269 991	\$ (165.01) \$	248 542	-Si		\$ 3.098	5 123 8	es I	32 390	\$ 3.402 \$	2 936	\$ 120 512	6_t 6t1 \$
Short-term marketable securities	852 635	1	662 604	101 383	13 676	ı	1	ı	ı	14 972	I	726 886	125 749
Patient accounts receivable less													
allow ance for doubtful accounts	641 384	1	641 384	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1	546.26	95 117
()ther assets	25.872	1	218 651	28 301	1119	214	09	0_	6.216	11911	2 180	200 486	58 236
Total current assets	2 022 732	(165 01)	1 781 181	129 684	23 736	3.312	1 333	٥٢	38 606	80 285	5116	1511651	128 581
Long-term marketable securities	1 080 035	1	876 882	136 235	66 918	1	ı	1	1	1	1	655 544	124 491
Assets limited as to use													
Board designated	1 546 445	1	1 513 438	1	1	1	1	1	1	33 007	ı	1359297	187 148
Held in triest	1150	1	13 885	101 192	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	104 745	10 332
Total assets limited as to use	1 661 522	1	1 527 323	261 101	1	1	1	1	1	33 007	1	1 464 042	197 480
Property and equipment net	3 853 737	88 202	3 449 681	28.	1	050 01	12 021	o i	2 340	1	100	3616 596	237 141
Investments and other	5001	(82,38)	115 569	1811	335	11 181	8.030	181	7837		1	341.315	(211 090)
Notes receivable	11.15		1 938	EL 61	i ') ;	. 1	: II	1	1	11.12	
Deferred financing casts net	0.5		19 063	3.507							1	0.5	,
Goodwill and other intangibles net	9_1 FEE	£60 FC	97 140	, "	ı	1	1	1	1 069	1	14 868	38.879	195 291
	408 682	(34 135)	330 716	1.397	235	11 484	8 030	184	5 903	1	14 868	424.475	(15.793
	000		, Ot 10 C	000	00000		900010		30	9 000 011	177 00	0001500	000120
i otal assets	\$ 5,026, US	5 15,4 0 B	, S. COV.	4 085.05 A	00,889	۲ ۲	4 085.12 A	6 000	46,849	e 182611 e	100	000 + 000	2061
Liabilities and net assets													
Account no skla	133 0 13	9	9 141 101	3 126 0	007		9	, cic	3 400 4	377.6	r c	000 003	051 15
Accounts pay ante		I		T 1	0.53	I	I			÷.			
related habilities	302 343	ı	243 133	46.216	ı	ı	1	4 336	4 634	I	4 024	9-1 755	45 164
Accried habilities	191 547	(1419)	296 154	169 519	17 513	1	2 580	5 832	ı	ı	1 368	357 372	134 173
Payable to third-party payors	62.31	1	62.317	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	62.317	
Current maturities of long-term debt	520 61	(32.085)	35 524	45 586	1	1	1	1	1	ı	ı	45 937	3 088
Total current habilities	1 039 075	(33 504)	685 852	263 695	18 211	1	2 580	10 380	10 660	327	8137	868 818	220 177
Interest rate swaps	85 838	ı	1	85 838	ı	1	ı	1	I	ı	1	85 838	
Other habilities	257 313	1	117 874	128 786	10 109	٥	1	185	1	1	353	208 834	18 42
Notes payable and interest due to (from)													
affiliates	1	1 887 245	÷00 +1_1	(2.007.878)	1 1	1	11 740	22 528	(825)	(3 504)	103	(230.673)	230 673
Long-term debt less current maturities	2.327.367	(1 934 463)	1 993 193	2 248 065	1	20 572	1	ı	ı	ı	1	2,319,646	127
Total habilities	3 709 593	(80 722)	2 960 133	18 ₹06	28 434	20 578	14 320	33 093	9835	(3177)	8 593	3 202 543	50 705
Net assets													
Controlling interest	5 209 491	٥. ١	4 914 495	T	62 455		0_0 _	(32.760)	37 014	116 469	14 068	4852265	35" 226
Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries	107 624	16 469	91 155	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	107 624
	5317115	94 198	5 005 650	+	62,455	- ا <u>د</u>	0_0_	(32 760)	37 014	116 469	14 068	4852265	464 850
					10000				200	0 000000		000000	

Consolidating Balance Sheet of Regional Entities (In Thousands)

June 30, 2014

	1	Regional		California	California	Tevas	
		Entities El	Eliminations	Region	Region	Region	Heritage
455ef5							
(Turrent assets							
Cash and equivalents	æ	258542 \$	(93 574) \$	212.190 \$	40 633 \$	93 567 \$	\$ 726
Short-term marketable securities		662 604	ı	404 615	154078	88 344	15 567
Patient accounts receivable less allowance for doubtful accounts		641 384	ı	344 223	130 092	136 631	30 438
()ther assets		218 651	ı	83 512	37.920	72 439	24 780
Total current assets		1 781 181	(93 574)	1 044 540	362 723	390 981	76 511
Long-term marketable securities		876 882	2.365	512 486	198 668	163 363	ı
Assets limited as to use							
Board designated		1 513 438	ı	1 479 418	13 361	19 159	1 500
Held in trust		13 885	1	3 344	7 045	3 496	I
Total assets limited as to use		1 527 323	1	1 482 762	20 406	22.655	1 500
Property and equipment, net		3 449 681	1	2 430 710	634.818	121 682	95 032
In estments and other		115 569	ı	76 713	5 071	29 185	4 600
Notes recentable		1 938	ı	1 0 2 1	815	102	I
Deterred financing costs net		19 063	ı	13 643	4 336	1 084	I
Goodwill and other intangibles net		194 146	ı	66 273	1	ı	127 873
		330 716	1	157650	10.222	30 371	132 473
Total assets	∽	7,965,783 \$	(91,209)	5,628,148 \$	1,226,837 \$	896,491 \$	305,516
Liabilities and net assets							
Current liabilities							
Accounts pay able	-∕	121 461 \$	с1 29	61 003 \$	21 641 \$	21 627 \$	17 188
Accrued compensation and related liabilities		243 133	I	131 836	865 25	47.215	11 484
Accrued liabilities		296 154	I	137 872	34 977	82 833	40 472
Payable to third-party payors		62.317	ı	32 654	17 500	12 163	ı
Current maturities of long-term deb		35 524	1	16 288	4 738	14140	358
Total current liabilities		758 589	C 1	379 653	131 454	177 978	207 69
()ther liabilities		117 874	1	68 67 68	6 718	35 916	6 311
Notes payable and interest due to (from) affiliates		90.477	(93 576)	126 939	24 287	(280)	33 107
Long-term debt less current maturities		1 993 193	1	1 474 866	340 298	132 847	45 182
Total liabilities Nei assets		2 960 133	(93 574)	2 050 387	757.205	346 461	154 102
Controlling interest		4914495	2.365	3 506 543	723 814	530.359	151 414
Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries		91 155	1	71 218	366	19 671	1
		5 005 650	2 365	3 577 761	724 080	550 030	151 414
Total liabilities and net assets	s	7 965 783 \$	(91 209) \$	5 628 148 \$	1 226 837 \$	896 491	305 516

Consolidating Balance Sheet of Southern California Region (In Thousands)

June 30, 2014

St Joseph Home

New port

St Mary

St Jude

Southern

	California		St Joseph	Medical	Mission	Medical	Hoag	Hoag	Healthcare	Health	
	Region	Elminations	Orange	Center	Hospital	Center	Hospital	Foundation	Center	South	Other
Assets											
Current assets											
Cash and equivalents	\$ 212.190 \$	-	-	-	2 171 \$	625 \$	123 309	\$ 15305 \$	13118 \$	\$ 247 \$	51715
Short-term marketable securities	404 615	ı	786 07	64 667	595 68	65 746	110 734	2916	ı	ı	ı
Patient accounts receivable less											
allow ance for doubtful accounts	344 223	(945)	63 185	51 076	80.218	48 137	79 037	1	I	7.874	15 641
()ther assets	83 512	(17 076)	18 130	10 390	#1#1	6 561	28 567	4 536	12 627	677	5 184
Total current assets	1 044 540	(18 021)	152302	126 133	186 098	121 069	341 647	757 22	25 745	14.270	72.540
Long-term marketable securities	512 486	ı	208 374	279 012	ı	25 100	ı	ı	ı	ı	1
Assets limited as to use											
Board designated	1 479 418	ı	58 939	26.079	804.308	3.819	1 162 748	133 525	1	ı	1
Held in trust	77. (1	3 3 4	: "	: 1	1	: I	. "	ı	1	1
Total assets limited as to use	1 487 767	1	68.79	76 079	804 408	91816	1 162 748	133 575	1	1	
Demark and accommant mat	0.130.710	151 5643	175.055	612.824	212.615	128 036	711 576		120071	731 0	75175
Interpreted and equipment, net	517.054.7	(10, 11)	11 400	+60 510	150.10	050.051	737 601	369 66	1-27.54	1	151.15
IIIV EXIIIEIIIX AIIU OUIEI	EI/ 0/	(+6+60-)	1010	(0=0)	1	ola i	100 /5-	00000	01	I	s t
Notes receivable	1.021	ı	656	ı	I	C2 8	I	I	ı	ı	ı
Deferred financing costs net	13 643	1	\$ 495	4192	2.612	134	1	1	1	ī	1
Goodwill and other intangibles net	66 273	(1791)	1	1	13 717	ı	I	ı	1	1	54.347
	157 650	(285 225)	20 836	3 566	37 580	2 636	237 601	32.835	16	ī	107 805
Total accets	3 9119635	43519105 6	010 75m &	1018601 4	8 159 199	300 660 B	162 577 C	9 711001	155.605	16 177 \$	17.487
LOIGH GOOCES	e error	of Collection	,	t contact	¢ 100000	*	- 1. CHE-	711501) (TEXT	
Liabilities and net assets (deficit)											
Current liabilities											
Accounts pay able	\$ 61 003 \$	(81) \$	21386 \$	355 \$	1 743 \$	1106 \$			\$ 253 \$	\$ 601	4 777
Accrued compensation and related liabilities	131 836	(2,909)	22 938	17.371	18 630	11.354	≥6 786	732	ı	2.170	4 764
Accrued habilities	137 872	(10.680)	17557	27 115	40.74]	14039	42.229	63	184	1410	4 897
Payable to third-party payors	32.654	1	11111	3 998	14 716	11 493	1 336	1	1	ı	1
Current maturities of long-term debt	16 288	(358)	6317	4149	3 165	644	1	1	1	1	2.051
Total current liabilities	379 653	(14 028)	60£ 69	886 25	566 8L	38 976	131 587	614	734	3 689	16 489
()ther liabilities	626 89	(3.220)	6167	2.022	4017	731	806 64	2 539	ı	ı	5.013
Notes pay able and interest due to (from) affiliates	126 939	1	12.552	6 041	82.153	6 711	(25 807)	2 797	ı	17 713	24 779
Long-term debt less current maturities	1 474 866	(26 063)	372 881	349 973	177 726	55 922	539 763	ı	1	ı	4 664
Total habilities	2 050 387	(43.311)	462 661	411 024	342 891	102 340	154 569	0529	734	20+12	\$16.05
[Net assets (deficit)	2 506 513	,717,000,	080751	627 600	210.740	100 370	1766 131	190 067	151061	, 1075,	144 537
Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries	21 218	71.218	600 /st	1 1 200	0+/ 01 <i>C</i>	0°5 001	171 00/ 1	100 701	100 +	(/ A †)	15: 001
0	3 577 761	(311 499)	457 080	637 600	318 740	188 320	1788171	182.867	154961	(4.075)	166 537
Total habilities and net accets	\$ 5678 148 \$	(354.810) \$	919750 \$	1 048 674 \$	661 631 \$	₹ 099.00€	, 483 57	189 117	155.695 \$	16.477	717.487
Lotal Havillus y and net ayery		7				, ;	1			1	1

Consolidating Balance Sheet of Northern California Region (In Thousands)

June 30, 2014

	Z	No.							St. Joseph Homo	Dodnood	Poor o sp. 7	Northbox	Jo moon O
	Calif		Flummations	Queen of	Santa Rosa Memorial	Petaluma Valles	St Joseph Fureka	Redwood	Health	Memorial	Surgery	Endoscopy	the Valley
455ef5													
Cunent assets													
Cash and equivalents	s	40 633	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 16106	\$ 6921	\$ 7.872 \$	-	4256 \$	ı	S +1	\$ 235	\$ 26	\$ 5175
Short-tem marketable securities		154 078	ı	77.150	54 110	ı	163	19 686	ı	5 969	I	I	ı
Patient accounts receivable less allowance													
for doubtful accounts		130 092	I	32.048	55 692	6966	17 17 17 17	9 118	879	1	615	I	ı
Other assets		37 920	(694)	0 6 6 4 0	14.265	2 797	11 758	1 661	18	1	211	ı	1 264
Total current assets		362 723	(694)	131 944	130 988	20 638	36362	32.051	268	3 011	1 061	36	6 430
Long-term marketable securities		198 668	1	92.154	71 372	1	602	31 568	1	ı	1	1	2 972
Assets limited as to use													
Board designated		13 361	1	1	5 213	2 076	6.072	1	1	1	1	1	1
Held in trust		7.045	1	1	I	I	(09)	1	1	I	I	I	7 105
Total assets limited as to use		20 406	1	1	5.213	2.076	6.012	1	1	1	1	1	7 105
Property and equipment net		634 818	I	215 607	184 396	16 439	205 801	6 564	756	722	1505	428	56
Investments and other		5 071	(3 441)	166	5 541	233	1 060	185	ı	478	12	I	ı
Notes receivable		815	I	135	I	I	248	132	I	I	I	ı	ı
Deferred financing costs net		1336	I	1 339	2.378	16	585	17	ı	1	I	ı	ı
,		10 222	(3.441)	2 468	7 919	546	2 190	338	1	178	12	1	1
Total assets	\$	226,837	\$ (4.135)	3 442,173	\$ 399,888	\$ 39,402 \$	250,967	73,521 \$	1,653	3,716	\$ 2,587	\$ 454	\$ 16611
Liabilities and net assets (deficit)													
Current habilities													
Accounts payable	S	21641	s - 1	\$ 602	\$ 11.549	\$ 2002 \$	\$ 9595	774 \$	۳.	ا چ	S 664	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Accrued compensation and related liabilities		52 598	1	19 635	15 671	3 682	10 193	2 592	277	1	53	1	1
Accrued habilities		34977	(694)	15 532	10.373	2 237	6125	916	205	I	152	I	101
Payable to third-party payors		17 500	I	3 494	3 130	(573)	8 22 5	3.224	ı	I	ı	1	ı
Cun ent maturities of long-term debt		4 738	1	1 343	2.322	104	1	71	1	1	868	1	1
Total current habilities		131 454	(693)	40 606	43 045	7 512	30 199	7 607	086	ı	2 097	1	101
Other Irabilities		6 718	ı	166	2 606	177	1170	185	ı	ı	ı	95	1 530
Notes, payable and interest due to (from) affiliates		24 287	Ð	(5375)	(33 537)	21 487	34 748	(635)	8 003	525	I	ı	(928)
Long-term debt less current matunities		340 298	<u>(1</u>)	151 110	126 115	3.4	60.857	1 764	1	1	219	I	ı
Total habilities		502 757	(569)	187 335	138 229	29 410	126974	8 921	8 983	525	2316	95	703
Net assets (deficit)													
Controlling interest		723 814	(3.706)	254 838	261 659	2666	123 993	0109 199	(7.330)	3 191	172	398	15 908
Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries		566	366	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		724 080	(3.440)	254838	261 659	6 60 5	123 993	64 600	(7.330)	3 191	171	368	15 908
Total habilities and net assets	\$ 1	1 226 837	\$ (4135) \$	3 442 173	\$ 399 888	\$ 39402 \$	\$ 196052	73 521 \$	1 653	\$ 3716	\$ 2587	\$ 454	\$ 16611

Consolidating Balance Sheet of Texas Region (In Thousands)

June 30, 2014

Pin alent S 93 % S S S S S S S S S	266 27 278 238 238 238 238 238 238 238 238 238 23	<i>∞</i>	Parmine C	1 1 2 3 4 8 8 2 3 8 4 8 8 2 3 8 4 8 8 2 3 8 4 8 8 2 3 8 4 8 3 4 8 4 8 3 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8	<u> </u>	6	Surgicenter 2 253 2 900 2 253 2 900	nggm	\$ \$ 010 - 675 180 5 865	Partners \$ 3000 \$	Care	rgant	Found
\$ 93.46 \$ - \$ \$ 88.344 - \$ \$ 88.344 - \$ \$ \$ 9.00		\$ 2.3.15 \$ 4.000 \$ 4.000 \$ 1.0		I I I	2000 52 10 54 10 5	2. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 8 8 1 1 8 8 8 1 1 1 1		<i>*</i> ∍		9 000 E	06_ 21		
\$ 93.46° \$ - \$ \$ 88.344 - \$ \$ 93.46° \$ - \$ \$ 88.344 - \$ \$ 136.631 - \$ \$ 12.439 - \$ \$ 130.981 - \$ \$ 140.982 - \$ \$ 12.637		\$ 518.5 4 000 1 1837 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			201	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		δ-1		3 000 E	12.790		
88 344 8 88 344 8 88 344 8 88 344 8 88 344 8 88 344 8 88 344 8 88 344 8 88 344 8 88 344 8 88 344 8 88 34 8 8 34		2.8.1 1.060 1.060 1.071 1.161 1.171 1.171 1.171			10 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	30 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		÷		000 %	061 1		
\$8344	87 31 87 31 1134 238 239 1108 763 239 239 239 239 231 238 313 313 313 313 313 313 313 313 313 3	4000 + 1000 10	2	1	\$6 1 5 6.44 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1 1 6 6.08 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 985	1096 1096 1549 154 154 154 154 154		, 57.9 180 5.86.5	ı	1	33.8	+1.
136 631 2430 881 163 363 194 50 881 194 50 881 280 981 280 121 280 121 280 491 8 (38 113) 4 7 21 6 7 8 8 28 33 12 16 3 12 16 3 12 16 3 12 16 3 12 16 3 12 16 3 12 16 3 12 16 3 12 16 3 12 16 3 12 16 3 12 16 3 12 16 3 13 16 3 13 16 3 13 16 3 14 140 15 16 3 16 17 5 17 18 5 18 6 83 18 6 83 18 6 83 18 7 8 9 6 18 7 8 9 6 18 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	87 31 108 78 108 78 108 78 11 34 11 34 11 34 11 34 10 34	1837 100 100 110 110 111 111 111 111 111 11	863 87 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1	5.1 0.1 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1	165 165 166 166 166 166 166 166 166 166	3.36	2 2 5 3 5 0 5 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1	-	\$78 180 \$86\$		14.457	I	I
136 631	8.317 138.239 108.763 200 200 200 213.733 113.47 113.47 112.533 6.018.3319	1 837	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$52 100	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 253 850 1 4 693 1 7 69 1 7 69 1 54	-	180 180 5 865				
2.9 (38 113) 3.90 981 1.0 159 3.496 2.2 (85 12) 2.9 (85 12) 2.9 (85 12) 2.9 (85 12) 3.0 371 5. (35 113) 5. (35 113) 6. (280) 1.1 163 1.1 163 1.2 163 1.3 847 1.3 847 1.3 847 1.3 847 1.3 847 1.3 847 1.3 847 1.3 847 1.3 847 1.3 847 1.3 847 1.3 847	238.239 108.763 209.271 278.13 11.347 11.347 11.347 11.543 11.543 11.543	10 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	61 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62	150	644 644 644 644 644 644 644 644 644 644	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	693 + 693 + 693 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		180 5 865 -	I	30 001	1	1
390 981	238 239 108 763 108 763 108 763 108 763 108 763 118 77 118	10-01 - 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	25 1. 55 1. 5 1. 5 1. 5 1. 5 1. 5 1. 5 1	f 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	16 608 	53.6	(%) 1 (%) 1		5 865 -	301	5 291	285	2 608
163 363	108 °63 269 271 271 271 11.34 11.34 11.34 11.34 11.33 12.33 13.33	± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ±		1 10.	1 954 2 5 000 2 5 5 000			1 1 1	1	3 391	62 530	3 663	55
19 159	269 271 271 258 513 11 347 102 102 1 083	= ' = { ' ' ' ' '	\$ 1 1 1 8 1 1 1		- 1 954 - 25 060 - 25 060	386		1 1 1		1	45,398	1	9 202
3.496	260 260 271 258 513 11 347 102 1084 12 533 6 618 319 5	± + ± + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	0 048	1 0 0 1	25 060 	386	60° - 1	1 1 1					
3.4% 2.89 121 2.9 183 2.9 183 102 2.0 183 102 2.0 184	269 271 258 513 11 347 102 1084 12 533 6 618 319 5	4 7 7 1 1 1	0 048		1 954 2 25 060 2 25 060	1 1 88	- 1 (6) 1 1 + 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		ı	1	1	1	19116
22 655	258 513 11 347 102 1 084 1 2 533		6 648	- 501	1 954 25 060 - - 25 060	- 1 88 - 1 888	- 09° 1 151 - 1	1	1	1	1	1	1000
289 121	258 513 11 347 102 1 1084 1 2 533 8 618 319 9	<u>د</u>	6 648	۲۰۵۱	1 954 25 060 - - 25 060	536 536	3,1		1	1	1		22.343
\$ 29 185 (35 113) 102 -1 102 -1 103	11347 102 1084 12533 6 618,319 9				25 060	536 - - - 536	14.	7	154	1	14.825	6.61	ç
1 1084	102 1084 12533 6 618,319 5	1 1 1	1 1	1 1	- 25 000	536		. '		ı	"	27.058	- 1
\$ 21 62 \$ - \$ 4 218	1 084 12 533 6 618,319 9	1 1	1 1	1	25 060	536	ı	ı	. "	1	ı		1
\$ \$896,491 \$ (35,113) \$ \$ \$ \$162^{-}\$ \$ - \$ 4 7 215 - \$ 82 833 - \$ 12 163 - \$ 11 163 - \$ 12 163 - \$ 13 916 - \$ 13 847 - \$ 13 847 - \$ 13 847 - \$ 13 847 - \$ 13 847 - \$ 13 847 - \$ 13 847 - \$ 13 847 - \$ 14 86 - \$ 15 85 84 - \$ 15 85 84 - \$ 15 85 84 - \$ 15 85 84 - \$ 15 85 84 - \$ 15 85 84 - \$ 15 85 84 - \$ 15 85 84 - \$ 15 85 84 - \$ 15 85 84 - \$ 15 85 84 - \$ 15 85 84 - \$ 15 85 84 - \$ 15 85 84 - \$ 15 85 84 - \$ 15 85 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84	12.533	1			25 060	536			1	1	1	1	1
\$ 806.491 \$ (33.113) \$ \$ 21 62 \$ - \$ 47 215 \$ - \$ 82.833 - 11.163 - 11.163 - 12.163 - 13.591 - 13.841 - 13.841 -	618319 8			1	200		151		143			37.058	
\$ 21 62 \$ - \$ 47 215 82 833 - \$ 12 163 - \$ 12 164 140 - \$ 12 163 - \$ 13 916 - \$ 13 847 - \$ 14 848 - \$ 15 848 -	618319							ľ			0.500		.00
\$ 21 62 \$ - \$ 47 21\$ - \$ 82 833 - 1 12 163 - 1 14 140 - 1 17 9^8 - 1 35 916 - 1 (280) - 1 33 847 - 1		5 12,569 \$	36,361 \$	\$ 25.	43,622 \$	\$36	\$ 6,616	\$ 1,514	\$ 6162	\$ 3.91	\$ 177.67	\$ 32,694	\$ 39,306
\$ 21 62 \$ - \$ 47 215 82 833 - 12 163 - 11 163 - 11 17 9 8 - 35 916 - 12 8281													
47 215	000				626					,	0		
47 215	5.78 +1	e 0 7	A 2.5	e 84.	e G	·	٠. ۲	о е	e e		× -	A	07+1
82.833	27 048	8	1,51	16.	2606	ı	88	95	135	F06 C	6:1:	1	ć
12 163	2 481	506	120	201	2 688	1	1			1		1	181
11 140	61, 11	_01	283	ı	ı	1	ı	1	1	1	ı	1	1
38 916	14 000	. '	,	1	1	ı	1	1	I	ı	140	ı	1
35 916 (280) (1380) (1380) (1380) (1380) - (13	>	2 285	7 160	1 055	12 032		641	955	377	606 E	690	t	1 627
(280) - 132.847	10 320	1	1	1	25 060	536	I	ı	1	1	1	1	1
(280) – 132.84″ –													
132.847 – 1	(165 969)	623	0.050	11.2	104 602	ı	135	ı	141	(2.014)	ı	50 201	1 927
	130 984	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 863	1	1
Total habilities = 546 461 = -	1- 912	2 908	611_1	1.16	141 694	536	9	239	\$21	895	78 932	₹0 208	3 554
Net assets (deficit)													
(54.784)	570 407	9 061	19 242	6.585	(5.086)	ı	\$ 840	7.2.1	149 \$	3 496	43 830	(17.514)	35.752
Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries 19 671 19 671	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	I	I	1	ı	1	1
550 030 (35 113)	-0+0->	9 661	19 242	585 9	(5.086)	-	≥ 840	1 275	119 5	3 496	43 830	(17.514)	35-52
Total liabilities and net assets \$ 896 491 \$ (35 113) \$ 6	618319 9	\$ 12569 \$	36.361 \$	\$ 25	43 622 \$	\$ 985	\$ 6616	\$ 1514	\$ 6.162	\$ 3391	\$ 122.762	\$ 32694	39306

Consolidating Statements of Operations (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2014

			Total Regional	System	American P Units	Professional Services	Heritage Investment	Revenue Cycle	Innovation	St Joseph Health System	Datu	Obligated	Non- Obligated
	Consolidated	Eliminations	Entities	Office		Enterprises	Group I	Services	Institute	Foundation	Health	Group	Group
Revenues Patient service net of contractual													
allow ances and discounts	\$ 4480661	J.	\$ 1480 661 \$	S	6 €	l	95	İ	1	√S	I	\$ 3968450 \$	512.211
Provision for doubtful accounts	205 438	1	205 438	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	185 084	20354
Net patient service net of provision for												i d	
doubtful accounts	627 6 7 7	1	877 67 4	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	5 85 500	58 164
Premium	0 to 0 to 1 1 1 20 5 to 1	- 150 1513	955 1513		- 019 (1	1 500	1 35 6	- 501 57	01000	I	- 20 30	516 505	01.05
Total revenues	5 631 666	(134.254)	5 281 032	280 377	12.840	3.346	3354	861 57	80 840	1	28 933	4 265 843	1 365 823
Fy mences.													
Compensation and benefits	2.467614	(34.370)	2 264 587	150 286	1	ı	1	53 042	22 631	ı	11 438	2 022 148	445 466
Supplies and other	1 139 382	(22 110)	1 109 404	38 640	2.2.3	(97)	1 093	1940	4 600	I	3112	937 101	202 281
Protessional fees and purchased services	1 598 746	(69 311)	1 425 796	134 270	156	ı	33	42 025	50 556	1	15 221	20 840	80~ 906
Depreciation and amortization	303 521	5 6	284 013	12 128	ı	649	335	206	326	1	88	378 096	۶ <u>۲</u> 42۶
Interest	110 737	(6.328)	96.292	16891	ı	3256	620	ı	ı	ı	S	109 683	1 054
Impairment of goodwill	15-15	(3.525)	33.279	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 002	26.752
Total expenses	5 647 754	(131 868)	5 213 371	352.215	5.429	3 808	2 081	940	78113	-	59865	1138820	1 508 884
Operating (loss) meome	(16 088)	(2.386)	67 661	(71 838)	10 411	(462)	1273	(25 \$42)	t t t 1	ı	(586)	126.973	(143 061)
Nonoperating gains (losses) net	324875	5 061	320-1-	(25 204)	7.263	603	e,	(9)	E	16.407	ı	349 836	(24 961)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	3.08	2.0.2	388378	(97 042)	1767	1†1	12.6	(35 \$48)	85.2	16.407	(932)	476 809	(168 022)
Less Excess of revenues over expenses													
affributable to noncontrolling interests	15.085	1 300	14 586	1	1	1	1	I	I	1	1	1	15.985
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses atmbitable to controlling interests	\$ 292,802 \$	s کاترا ج	373,792 \$	(97,042) \$	17.674 \$	141 \$	\$ 0.2.1	\$ (85,22)	5 27.58 \$	s 16.40° \$	(932)	\$ 476.809 \$	(184 007)

Consolidating Statements of Operations of Regional Entities (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2014

Total Degree of	Southern	Northern	,	
Entities Eliminations	Region	Region	Region	Heritage
4480 661 \$ = 3	\$ 2497.878 \$	984150 \$	768 944 \$	229 689
205 438	90 447	62.248	45 626	7117
4 275 223	2 407 431	921 902	723 318	272 222
1 130 559	301 260	15.044	512.205	302.050
(124 750) (272 411)	41 999	24 752	55 436	25 474
\$ 281 032 (272 411)	2 750 690	961 698	1 290 959	550.096
2 264 587 (29 187)	1 241 304	469 631	433 318	149 521
	633 911	179 824	211 981	92.227
1 425 796 (234 684)	503 695	196 183	557 608	402 994
284 013	182 901	54 336	34414	12.362
96 292	66 693	17 542	8 153	3 904
33 279 32 277	1 002	_	_	_
5 213 371 (240 133)	2 629 506	917516	1 245 474	661 008
67 661 (32 278)	121 184	44 182	58t St	(110.912)
320 717	257 179	39 973	505 55	1 063
388 378 (32 278)	378 363	84 155	286 29	(109 849)
14586	17 544	(101)	(2.857)	1
373.792 \$ 202.278) \$	360,819_\$	84,256 \$	70,844 \$	(109,849)
		360,819 \$		84,256 \$

Consolidating Statements of Operations of Southern California Region (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Southern California Region	Elminations	St Joseph Orange	St Jude Medical Center	Mission Hospital	St Mary Medical Center	Hoag Hospital	Hoag Foundation	Newport Healthcare Center	St Joseph Home Health South	Other
Revenues Patient sen ice net of contractual allowances and discounts Provision for doubtful accounts	878	\$ (2673) \$	466626 \$	377 633 \$ 19 756	473 948 \$	269655 \$	726 580 \$	1 1		45 547 \$ 839	140 562 176
Net patient serv ice net of provision for doubtful accounts	2 407 431	(2 673)	457 772	357 877	451 759	255 042	702 560	1	1	44 708	140 386
Premium ()ther	301 260 41 999	- (128 766)	90.305 12.995	89 839 10 335	9 638 14 870	20 893 2 671	90 585 53 762	20.788	11 858	121	- 43 365
Total rev enues	2 750 690	(131 439)	561 072	458.051	476 267	278 606	846 907	20.788	11.858	678 ++	183 751
Expenses Compensation and benetits	1 241 304	(27 919)	263 612	201 338	200 514	141 029	363 334	1	ı	30 163	69 233
Supplies and other	633 911	(33 384)	122 704	80.285	104 103	53 103	211 276	23 226	3 117	11 618	57 863
Professional fees and purchased sen ices	503 695	(74.221)	142 189	107 462	058 56	62 837	141 901	ı	1.731	5 943	20.013
Depreciation and amortization	182 901	(1649)	40 592	26 195	22.834	10 447	74 530	1	2 793	785	6 374
Interest	66 693	(1 013)	16 745	19 213	10.316	2.817	18 322	ı	ı	œ	285
Impairment of goodwil	1 002	ı	I	1 002	I	1	I	I	1	1	1
Total expenses	2 629 506	(138 186)	585 842	432 495	433 607	270 233	809 363	33 226	7 641	48 517	153 768
()perating income (loss)	121 184	6 747	(24.770)	22.556	42 660	8 373	37 544	(2.438)	4217	(3 688)	29 983
Nonoperating gains net	257 179	(27 576)	33 224	50.215	14 242	7.878	172 637	3.815	74	6	2 661
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	378 363	(20.829)	8 454	177 27	506.95	16251	210 181	1 377	4 291	(3 679)	32 644
Less Excess of revenues over expenses attributable to noncontrolling interests	17 544	17 544	I	I	I	1	1	1	1	I	1
Excess (definience) of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	\$ 360819 \$	\$ (38.373) \$	8 454 8	72.771 \$	\$ 50902 \$	16251 \$	210181	\$ 1377 \$	4 291 \$	(3 679) \$	32 644

A St. Joseph Health Ministry Corporation St. Joseph Health System and Affiliates

Consolidating Statements of Operations of Northern California Region (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Northern California Region	Eliminations	Queen of the Valley	Santa Rosa Memorial	Petaluma Valley	St. Joseph Eureka	Redwood Meniorial	Home Health North	Redwood Memorial Foundation	Advanced Surgery Institute	Northbay Endoscopy Center	Queen of the Valley Foundation
Revenues Patient service net of contractual allowances and discounts	\$ 984.150	\$ (787) \$	232 466	\$ 393362 \$	84 821	502	\$ 42.558 \$		ı	855 7	€	€9
Provision for doubtful accounts	85 248	I	14379	25 269	7 448	11 482	3 443	212	ı	15	I	
Net patient service net of provision for doubtful accounts	206 126	(537)	218 087	368 (193	77 373	205 120	39 115	881-6	ı	4 513	050	'
Premum	15044		10 775	4 269	ı	ı	ı	I	ı	ı	. 1	1
Other	24.752	(1174)	9 274	5 677	2319	4 633	1 194	1	I	9	ı	2.823
Total rev enues	961 698	(1711)	238 136	378 039	79 69 5	209 753	40 300	881-6	1	1519	059	2.823
Expenses												
Compensation and benefits	169 631	ı	136 554	173 711	43 083	86 503	118 61	8 309	1	1 367	293	1
Supplies and other	179 824	(369)	43 575	67 296	11 558	44 706	2 806	2 171	ı	2.243	267	2 571
Professional fees and purchased services	196 183	(1342)	49 182	70.928	17 707	48 761	8 922	1 396	1	9 0 ₹	29	94
Depreciation and amortization	54 336	ı	16 378	18 620	3 608	13 370	1 408	345	ı	995	27	11
Interest	17 542	ı	6 77 1	6 784	E.	3 659	86	139	ı	89	I	1
Total expenses	917 516	(1711)	252 460	337 339	75 979	196 999	36 045	12 360	-	1750	919	2 679
Operating income (loss)	44 182	Ι	(14324)	007 04	3 713	12.754	1 364	(2.842)	1	(231)	37	1+1
Nonoperating gains (losses) net	576 95	96	18 588	15 137	(443)	431	6 005	Î	9	ı	I	153
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	84 155	96	1 364	55 837	3 270	13 185	10 269	(2.842)	9	(231)	34	762
Less Deficiency of recenues or er expenses atmostrable to noncontrolling interests	(101)	(101)	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1	I	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	8	2 201	- 4	9 11000		20121	3 035 01	9 , 120 1	ي د	9 (186)		200

Consolidating Statements of Operations of Texas Region (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Texas	i	Covenant	enant	Covenant	Covenant	<u>-</u> _	Covenant	Covenant Diagnostic	Hospice of	Covenant Health	First	Methodist Service Provider	Covenant
Revenues	Region	Eliminations	Lubbock	Levelland	Plainview	L14C	Group	Surgicenter	Imaging	Lubbock	Partners	Care	Organization	Foundation
Patient service net of contractual allow ances and discounts	\$ 768 944	768 944 \$ (53 476) \$	617 000 \$	21.260 \$	46.478.5	21152	91386 \$	13 204 \$	\$ 121	\$ 6189 \$	ı	J.	, I	₩
Provision for doubtful accounts	45 626	_	בבב דב	1 424	4 985	3-2	10 503	385	-38	(3)	-	_	_	_
Net patient service net of provision for		!		:	:	;		:		•				
doubtful accounts	23.318	(53.476)	8 685	19836	41 493	20 - 80	80 883	12.819	+ 383	6.822	1	1	ı	1
Premium	512 205	(1.837)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	514 042	1	I
Other	55 436	(38 120)	35 040	1 564	5.270	cı	31 044	1	K.	180	3.265	12 926	1	4 230
Total revenues	1 290 959	(93 433)	624.818	21 400	46~63	20 782	720 111	61871	1118	7.00	3.265	\$26.968	ı	4 230
Eypenses														
Compensation and benefits	433 318	(1.837)	243.177	11 013	17.372	8 931	108 439	3.721	2 060	2 923	1 766	35 165	1	\$8\$
Supplies and other	211 981	(5 55)	148 146	3 404	11 037	5 266	16.840	1 905	(%)_	1 510	915	21.567	11	3.461
Protessional fees and purchased services	809 255	(92.356)	132 803	5 839	8178	3345	9 628	1-94	61.	1.31	2 588	483 093	1	246
Depreciation and amortization	34 414	1	29 333	354	1016	218	260	152	161	180	ı	2.338	[1	I
Interest	8 153	1	8 035	۶	3	I	26	1	1	_	-	84	-	_
Total expenses	1.245.474	(99 348)	561 494	20615	37 606	1-760	135 193	10872	3.30	6.344	4.573	542.247	84	4 295
Operating income (loss)	15 485	5165	63 324	785	٥ ١٤٦	3 022	(23.266)	_t6 I	(0_0)	859	(1 308)	(15.279)	(84)	(50)
Nonoperating gams (losses) net	22 502	062	27 843	382	221	t	26	280	C 1	212	244	376	(11914)	4718
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	_86_9	6.214	-91 16	1172	6.26	3 029	(23.240)	בב כ	189	8_0	(1 064)	(15 003)	(11 998)	4 653
Less Deficiency of revenues over expenses attributable to noncontrolling interests	(2.857)	(2.857)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses atmbutable to controlling interests	\$ 70.844 \$	\$ 9071 \$	91,167 \$	1,172 \$	\$ 6.26	3,029 \$	(23,240) \$		681	\$ 8.0 \$	\$ (1064) \$	8 (15003) \$	\$ (11998) \$	4653

1406-1265592

St. Joseph Health System and Affiliates A St. Joseph Health Ministry Corporation

Consolidating Balance Sheet (In Thousands)

June 30, 2013

139 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	;	1		Total Regional	System	Unity American	Professional Services	Heritage Investment	Revenue Cycle	Innovation	St. Joseph Health System	Obligated	Non- Obligated
189 18 18 18 18 18 18 18		a vient											
782.752 6 (61) (63) 100 (84) - <td>S</td> <td>329 513</td> <td></td> <td>299 774</td> <td>9</td> <td>11 789</td> <td>2.755</td> <td>1 556</td> <td></td> <td>20 469</td> <td></td> <td>\$ 73.780</td> <td></td>	S	329 513		299 774	9	11 789	2.755	1 556		20 469		\$ 73.780	
907.18 - 1795.18 - 1795.18 - 111.28		287 287	ı		100 281	ı	ı	I	ı	ı	801-79		177 461
991900 2 276 (60) 11987 1117 1 61 21 (48) 2 2153 (6)		815 209	ı	815 209	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	151 152	156 096
99.317 119.864 188.884 189.884 189.884 189.884 189.884 189.884 189.884 189.884 189.884 189.887 6 189.897 6 189.993 189.884 189.888 64.696 27.6 18.887 6 189.897 189.897 189.993 189.884 189.888 64.696 27.6 </td <td></td> <td>294 900</td> <td>1</td> <td>276 169</td> <td>17 987</td> <td>1117</td> <td>-</td> <td>61</td> <td>7.</td> <td>(458)</td> <td>C I</td> <td>215 354</td> <td>79 546</td>		294 900	1	276 169	17 987	1117	-	61	7.	(458)	C I	215 354	79 546
1840 270 1840 280 1800 280 2400 280 2400 2800	1	2 014 713	(14956)	1 798 554	118 268	12 906	2756	1617	\$28	20 011	75 029	1 345 877	988 839
130 270 130 131 130		990 317	1	795 383	130 238	969 19	1	I	I	I	1	870 179	120 138
117.810		1 350 270	I	1 319 971	1	ı	1	I	İ	1	30.299	158 330	1 191 940
1138 138		127 810	1	44.810	83 000	1	1	ı	1	1	1	118 282	9 528
3641872 9 9 933 3.765 79 114109 — 11560 63 12362 63 12362 63 1266 1257 1256 1256 1256 1256 1256 1256 1256 1256 1256 1256 1256	1	1 478 080	1	1 364 781	83 000	1	1	1	1	1	30 299	276 612	1 201 468
115.5% (45.143) 107.6%) 33.212 269 11042 7724 -		3 641 852	95935	3 376 579	144 039	ı	11 608	12.362	63	1 266	I	2 677 248	964 604
8 926 - <td></td> <td>115 250</td> <td>(45 143)</td> <td>107 699</td> <td>33 242</td> <td>269</td> <td>11 042</td> <td>7 724</td> <td>ı</td> <td>417</td> <td>I</td> <td>586 96</td> <td>18317</td>		115 250	(45 143)	107 699	33 242	269	11 042	7 724	ı	417	I	586 96	18317
1315		8 926	ı	ı	8 926	ı	ı	ı	I	ı	1	8 926	I
155 937 2.1396 881 - - - -		23 152	1	2.853	20.299	ı	I	1	I	I	I	רו רו	930
175 175		23.247	ı	32 396	851	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	15 521	3 726
175 10 121955 1367026 1318 269 11 1012 1724 - 1486 - 189 772 189 78		255 935	20 188	234 678	=	_	_	-	1	1 069	1	41 770	214165
176866 1971 1971 1972 1973		426 510	(24.955)	367 626	63 318	369	11 042	7 724	-	1 486	_	27£ 681	237 138
176 866 \$ (197) \$ 145 417 \$ 28 664 \$ 608 \$ 5 6 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6	П	8 551 472	\$ 56,024 \$	\$ 7,702,923 \$	ı		\$ 25,406 \$	ı	ı		\$ 105,328	8	3 192 184
176.866 S (197) S 145.17 S 28.664 S 60.08 S - S - S 5.201 S 73 S 126.995 S 309.424 -													
1,461 2,41,826 56,095 -			8	145 517	38 664 \$	809	ı	ı	-	2 201		\$ 126 095	\$ 50.771
(1461) 243773 99 071 21 655 -		309 424	ı	247 826	56095	ı	ı	ı	2919	2 584	1	223 820	85 604
Control Cont		366 648	(1461)	243 773	99 071	21 655	I	2253	1357	I	I	201 732	164916
(30,969) 192,415 411,007 —		75 873	ı	75 873	I	1	1	ı	1	ı	I	73 800	2.073
(32627) 905 404 224837 22263 - 2553 4276 4785 73 666787 - 33328 48655 - - - - - 48655 - 116047 15544 10716 - - - - - 48655 - 116047 15546 -		202 453	(30) 069)	192 415	41 007	_	_	_	-	1	_	41 340	161 113
- 37328 48655 48655 116047 125464 10716 151130 11 1350.859 98403 (1467843) 113 - 12757 6527 (1361) 545 (148116) 11 1712710 - 1712710 1 1		1 131 264	(32 627)	101 506	224 837	22.263	1	5252	4 276	1 785	73	181 999	164 477
- 116 047 125 164 10716 15757 6527 (1361) 545 (148 416) 1340 859 88 403 (1467 843) 113 - 12036		85 983	ı	37 328	48 655	ı	ı	ı	ı	I	I	48 655	37.328
1350 859 98 403 (1467 843) 113 - 12757 6 527 (1361) 545 (148416) - 1712710 - - - 1712710 -		755 585	I	116 047	125 464	10 716	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	151 130	101 097
(1343 442) 1830 234 1610 979 - 20,366 - - - - 1712 710 - - 1712 710 - 1712 710 - 1712 710 - 1712 710 - 1712 710 - 1712 710 - - 1712 710 - 1712 710 - 1712 710 - - 1712 710 - - 1712 710 -		1	1 350 859	88 403	(1 467 843)	113	1	12.757	6 527	(1361)	545	(148 416)	118 116
(25210) 2987 416 542 692 33 692 15010 10803 3424 618 2430 866 11 77 902 4 642 421 (3 229) 44 779 \$ 649 (10 212) 19 339 104 710 2 928 422 15 3 33.2 73 086 -		2 118 137	(1 343 442)	1 830 234	1 610 979	1	20.366	1	1	1	_	1 712 710	405 427
77 902 4 642 421 (3 229) 4 4 779 5 040 6 693 (10 212) 19 339 10 4 710 2 928 422 15 15 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	l	3 587 611	(25.210)	2 987 416	242 () 62	33 002	20366	15 010	10 803	3 424	618	5 430 866	1 156 745
3.3.2 73.086 81.234 4.175 (3.229) 44.779 5.040 6.693 (10.212) 19.339 104.710 2.928.422 2.0		4 887 443	77 902	4 642 421	(3.229)	44 779	\$ 040	6 693	(10.212)	19 339	104 710		1 959 021
81 234 4715 507 (3.229) 44779 5040 6693 (10.212) 19.339 104.710 2.928.422		76 418	3 332	73 086	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	76 418
		1963 861	81 234	4 715 507	(3.229)	44 779	5 040	6 693	(10.212)	19 339	104 710	224 826 2	2 035 439

	€9	ı	ı		ω ω	l	I	
Assets		allowance tor doubtful accounts Other assets Total current assets Long-term marketable securities	Assets finited as to use Board designated Held in russ Total assets limited as to use Property, and equipment net In estiments and other	Collateral held for swap counterparty. Notes recent able Deferred financing costs net Goodwill and other intangibles net	Labilities and net assets (deficit) Current labilities Accounts pay able Accounts pay able Account compensation and related labilities	Accrued habitines. Pay able to third-pairy payor. Current maturities of long-term debt. Total current habitities. Interest rate waps.	Other habitines Note, pay able and interest due to (from) affiliates Long-lenn debt less current maturities Total habitities Net assets (deficit)	Controlling interest

Controlling interest
Noncontrolling interests in subsidianes
Total liabilities and net assets

Consolidating Balance Sheet of Regional Entities (In Thousands)

June 30, 2013

	Teg Reg	Total Regional	C. Immediate	Southern California Pogga	Northern California Degree	Tevas	Userting
45,615			IIIIII IIII IIII	IN BIOI	INCEIOI	INCEIOII	TELLIABE
Current assets							
Cash and equivalents	æ	299 774 \$	(23.352) \$	206 276 \$	40112 \$	\$ 207.99	10 036
Short-term marketable securities		615 063	ı	357.207	154 923	87.870	15 063
Patient accounts receivable less allowance for doubtful accounts		607 548	1	351 836	116 036	117 700	21 976
()ther assets		276 169	1	169 354	54 677	39 131	13 007
Total current assets		1 798 554	(23.352)	1 084 673	365 748	311 403	60 082
Long-term marketable securities		795 383	2.365	449 284	165 623	178 111	ı
Assets limited as to use							
Board designated		1319971	I	1 297 281	6 941	14 648	1 101
Held in trust		44.810	1	3.050	28 572	13 188	ı
Total assets limited as to use		1 364 781	1	1 300 331	35 513	27 836	1 101
Property and equipment, net		3 376 579	ı	2 381 933	627 486	287 035	80 125
Investments and other		107 699	ı	76 530	5 144	23 793	2.232
Notes recen able		2.853	ı	2 793	ı	5	39
Deterred Imancing costs net		22 396	ı	16 099	5 1111	1186	ı
Goodwill and other intangibles net		234 678	32 277	69 497	369	I	132 635
		367 626	32 277	616 † 91	10 524	25 000	134 906
Total assets	Ð	7,702,923 \$	11,290 \$	5,381,140 \$	1,204,894 \$	829,385 \$	276,214
Liabilities and net assets							
Current liabilities							
Accounts pay able	æ	145 517 \$	-	88 437 \$	26.855 \$	20360 \$	5986
Accrued compensation and related liabilities		247 826	ı	139 008	57 423	43 103	8 292
Accrued liabilities		243 773	1	118 055	32 064	68 817	24 837
Payable to third-party payors		75 873	ı	42 004	22.511	9 652	1 706
Current maturities of long-term deb		192 41 5	_	173 903	4 631	13 582	299
Total current liabilities		502 404	-	261 407	143 484	155514	666 ††
Interest rate swaps		37.328	ı	37 328	ı	ı	ı
()ther liabilities		116 047	1	74 876	1 759	31 831	7 581
Notes payable and interest due to affiliates		504-86	(23.352)	97 501	21 577	(18 603)	21.280
Long-term debt less current maturities		1 830 234	1	1 302 791	334 598	147 483	45 362
Total habilities Net assets		2 987 416	(23.352)	2 073 903	50] 418	316 225	222 611
Controlling interest		4 642 421	34 642	3 252 537	703 448	708 +6+	156 992
Noncontrolling interests in subsidiarie*		73 086	1	54 700	28	18.358	1
		4 715 507	34 642	3 307 237	703 476	513 160	156 992
Total habilities and net assets	÷	7 702 923 \$	11.290 \$	\$ 041 188 5	\$ +68+071	\$ 588 678	276.214

A St. Joseph Health Ministry Corporation St. Joseph Health System and Affiliates

Consolidating Balance Sheet of Southern California Region

(In Thousands) June 30, 2013 21 511 199 338 246 290 127 925 19 014 19 014 548 338 4 051 49 902 4 395 00 St Jude Medical 58 296 502 444 15 086 1 902 4 826 45 014 70 104 45.257 181 171 55 246 3050 St Joseph (9296) (9.676) (50.480) 285 021) 2050 206 276 357 207 1 300 331 2 381 933 76 530 2 793 16 099 351 836 169 354 084 673 449 284 69 497 1 297 281 3050 Southern California Region allow ance for doubtful accounts Short-term marketable securities Patient accounts receivable less Deferred financing costs net Goodwill and other intangibles net Liabilities and net assets (deficit) Long-term marketable securities Accrued compensation and Total assets limited as to use Property and equipment, net Cash and equivalents Assets limited as to use Investments and other Accounts payable Board designated Total current assets Current liabilities Notes recentable ()ther assets Current assets Total assets

41 852

S

7319 \$

14063 \$ 31 153 47 737 18 516 111 469 21 823

6405 \$

81 982 81 258

29 601

Other

St Joseph Health Home South

Newport Healthcare

Hoag

Hoag Hospital

St Mary Medical

Mission

324

14981

0686

301 595

118 602

1 027 699

681

76 039

42.055 55 967

2,930

128 943 16

25.954 118 602

3 726

416

2 736

891

9609	4 204	7.847	ı	2 097	20.244	1	5.325	21 048	6 603	53.220	167 945	167 945	221 165
339 \$	1 303	433	ı	ı	2.075	1	39	8 854	ı	10 968	(566)	(566)	9973 \$
132 \$	I	457	ı	ı	685	1	ı	ı	1	685	150 670	150.670	151 259 \$
142 \$	53	81	ı	ı	844	1	2 137	1 839	1	424	169 191	167 691	172115 \$
\$ 696.97	56.380	54 160	366	157.971	295 846	37.328	55 487	(22 033)	394 873	761 501	1 544 272	1 544 272	2305773 \$
\$ 252.6	11 582	\$ 266	16 626	75	46 670	1	ľ	7 696	34.375	88 746	182 381	182 381	271 127 \$
14528 \$	20.295	22 993	18 001	3 070	78 887	1	3 564	84 679	180 959	348 089	302 338	302 338	650 427 \$
8 506 8	20.778	12.918	6 503	3 975	52.680	1	4 599	(1 369)	354 150	410 060	612.368	612.368	1 022 428 \$
\$ 504 \$	26 807	15.028	508	6145	70 992	1	6379	(3.213)	358 551	432 709	491 391	191 391	924 100 \$
(31) \$	(2 566)	(4128)	ı	(299)	(7.024)	1	(5.659)	ı	(26 720)	(36 403)	(365 524)	(310 824)	(347.227) \$
88 437 \$	139 008	118 055	42 004	173 903	561 40 7	37.328	74 876	97 501	1 302 791	2 073 903	3 252 537 54 700	3 307 237	S
æ													÷

Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries

Controlling interest

Net assets (deficit)

Total liabilities and net assets

Notes pay able and interest due to (from)

affiliates

Long-term debt less current maturities Total liabilities

Current maturities of long-term debt

Total current habilities

Interest rate swaps

Other habilities

Payable to third-party payors

related habilities

Accrued liabilities

Consolidating Balance Sheet of Northern California Region (In Thousands)

June 30, 2013

Short-term marketable securities
Patient accounts receivable less
allowance for doubtful accounts

Other assets

Cash and equivalents

Current assets

Total current assets Long-term marketable securities

Assets limited as to use

Board designated

Held in trust

žJ	Northern California		Queen of	Santa Rosa	Petaluma	St Joseph	Redwood	Home Health	Redwood Memorial	Advanced	Queen of the Valley
	Region	Eliminations	the Valley	Memorial	Valley	Eureka	Memorial	North	Foundation	Institute	Foundation
-	\$0.112	- 99	\$ 18308	3319	\$ 127 \$	- 9	\$ 875 \$	ı	\$	\$	\$ 3.274
	154 923			,	1	150	18 020	I	či		
	116036	ı	30.942	45 309	260.6	93 959	5.345	026	1	117	
	54 677	I	16 661		3 160	14.323	2 560	90	I	126	1 401
	365 748		136 530		21 384	38 432	31 800	1 000	2 595	684	4 675
	165 623	I	80 124	58 430	131	523	23 545	I	I	I	2.870
	6 941	ı	1	3.950	1 795	1 196	ı	ı	ı	ı	
	28 572	I	22 076		1	1	1	1	1	I	96+9
	35 513	1	22 076	3 950	1 795	1 196	1	1	1	1	96+9
	627 486	ı	204 317	_	17 985	212 513	10.306	1 091	722	2 047	113
	11.	(29)	817	1 081	ı	2 774	ı	ı	478	23	
	5 1111	I	1 403	2019	1 061	509	23	I	I	ı	
	269	1	1	1	1	569	1	1	1	1	
	10.524	(29)	02220	3 100	1 061	3 648	23	-	478	23	
∽	1,204,894	\$ (67) \$	\$ 445,267	\$ 373,015	\$ 42,356 \$	\$ 256,312 \$	65,674 \$	2,091	\$ 3,300	\$ 2,754	\$ 14154
-	26.855	∽	(1) \$ 8 601	\$ 9539	\$ 1604 \$	\$ 5486 \$	\$ 526	26	~	\$ 634	×s
	\$7.423	1	16 772	21 181	\$114	11 317	2 598	I +	1	30	
	32 064	ı	6 994		2 420	7 902	576	131	ı	101	81
	22.511	I	(283)		06	12 779	3 563	1	ı	1	
	4 631	I	1 303	2255	66	ı	69	ı	ı	5006	
	143 484	(1)	3	53 196	9 327	37 484	7 758	895	1	1 670	56
	1 759	I	I	I	I	355	ı	I	I	I	1 +0+
	21 577	I	(5 738)		22.822	34 078	322	5 900	7	ı	(919)
	334 598	ı	152 494	118 074	342	60.823	1 838	ı	ı	1 027	
	501 418	(1)	180 143	136 878	31 991	132 740	8166	6 468	-1	7 697	085
	703 448	(56)	265 124	236 137	10 365	123 572	55 756	(4377)	3 296	75	13 574
	703 476	(38)	265 124	236 137	10 365	123 572	55 756	(4.377)	3 296	75	13 574
æ.	1 704 894	(00)	\$ 445.767	\$ 373.015	3 755 (1 3	9 C15 35C	65671 4	1000	ייייר ר	7010	

Deterred financing costs net Goodwill and other intangibles net

Investments and other

Total assets limited as to use Property and equipment, net Liabilities and net assets (deficit)

Total assets

Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries

Controlling interest

Net assets (deficit)

Total habilities

Total liabilities and net assets

Total current liabilities Other liabilities Notes pay able and interest due to (from)

Long-term debt less current maturities

affiliates

Payable to third-party payors Current maturities of long-term debi

Accrued compensation and related habilities

Accrued habilities

Accounts payable

Current liabilities

Consolidating Balance Sheet of Texas Region (In Thousands)

June 30, 2013

								_	Methodist		Covenant		Covenant		Methodist	
	Texas Region	Eliminations	Covenant Lubbock	Covenant Levelland	Covenant Plainview	Covenant LT 4C		Medical Group	Medical Group	Covenant Surgicenter	Diagnostic Imaging	Hospice of Lubbock	Health Partners	First Care	Provider Organization	Covenant Foundation
Assets																
Current assets		,			,	,			•	t						
(ash and equivalents	\$ 66 02	-	50000	ø	·	s	8 6787	36 8	-6	0.	260	806 °	+ o -	66c 0T \$	T68.	
Short-term marketable securities	8_8_0	I	62.813	3-16		۲.	ı	ć.	ı	1 092	I	I	I	20 142	1	I
Patient accounts receivable less																
allow ance for doubtful accounts	117 700	1	\$00 08	1 901	+		2.812	7 331	ı	1 840	25.	699	1	17 416	1	ı
()ther assets	39 131	ı	28 634	333		وار	17.2	2.318	1	623	146	184	280	1	2 (494)	1 686
Total current assets	311 403	I	197 045	ľ	17 901		5 313	11 277	1	4310	1158	4761	7.00 5	16 61	3 090	5 977
Long-term marketable securities	178111	I	125 539			1	1	ı	1	1	ı	ı	I	116 27	1	9 661
Assets limited as to use																
Board designated	14 648	1	371	33		1	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14 238
Held in trust	13.188	ı	10156			1	1	ı	ı	1	1	ı	ı	1	1	3.032
Total a. et. hunded a. tome	928 Jr		TCS 01	95												020 2
retail assets illilled as to the	400.00		2.01	0.0	i ii	1 4	1 900		ı	1 000	1 6	062	l	10701	300	-
Property and equipment net	1000		1			ç		766	' ;	0761	050	666	1	10.00		
Investments and other	56.57	(34 693)	604			(6)	ı	76c 07	+	163	I	611	I	I	(A)	1
Notes receivable	12	I	1	5		1	1	ı	ı	1	1	ı	I	ı	1	ı
Deferred financing costs net	1 186	_	1 186	_		_	_	_	-	1	1	=	=	=	_	=
	25 000	(34 693)	06~0I	12		(9)	ı	20 592	†٦٠	163	1	611	1	1	57 539	
Total assets	\$ 829,385	\$ (34,693)	\$ 604,452	\$ 9,630	\$ 24.951	s,	\$ 808.9	32.801 \$	\$ 5.4	6.303	\$ 1.796	\$ 5219	2002	\$ 103 532	\$ 32678	\$ 32.916
Liabilities and net assets (deficit)																
Current habilities																
Accounts payable	\$ 20360	o≠5	\$ 15415	\$ 268	√ s	\$ 25	142 \$	123 \$	-	206	30	\$ 584	s -	\$ +11+	t eF	5 2 (4)
Acerned compensation and																
related habilities	43 103	1	26 553	632	3 685	35	496	, 66°	1	180	<u>ه- ۱</u>	123	2 806	1747	1	35
Accried habilities	68.81	ı	8 535	1		1	117	1.95	ı	ı	Æ	1	1	58 152	1	184
Pay able to third-party pay or-	9 652	I	7,245	5.	1655	3.5	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Current maturities of long-term debt	13 582	1	13 442			1	1	ı	1	ı	1	1	1	140	_	1
Total current habilities	15551	1	0611.	1 652	260 9	Zt.	755	\$ \$85	ı	386	252	_01	2.825	60 453	•	2 910
Other habilities	31 831	1	10.764			1	1	20 592	5.+	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1
Notes payable and interest due to (from)																
affiliates	(18 603)		(141 509)	(115)	8688	8t	218	-8456	1	307	1	(S)	(3 459)	1	38 187	<u>'</u>
Long-term debt less current maturities	147 483	I	145 237			1	1	1	ı	1	1	I	I	2.246	1	1
Total habilities	316 225	1	85 682	1111	066 † 1	06	6-3	107 633	+_+	693	252	172	(634)	65 (99	38 194	3 655
Net assets (deficit)																
Controlling interest	494 802	(150 £5)	518 0	8 489	196.6		5335	(74.832)	1	2-20	1,54	+ +	3561	40 833	(5.516)	29 261
Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries	18358	18358	ı	1		1	1	ı	1	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1
	513 160	(34 693)	51877	8 489	1966		5 335	(74.832)	1	ک <u>~</u> 00	1 544	L†_ †	3561	40 833	(5516)	
Total habilities and net assets	\$ 829 385	S	ı	∽	15670 8	J.	808.9	3 801 \$	\$ 5.7	101.03	y6 I \$	6105	~ CO C \$	\$ 103.532	8.456	32.916
רוסרים וסוו טוום יסנוענטטנו ויסרים	9	9		9	5	5		1001	-	4.000			1			9

Consolidating Statements of Operations (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Consolidated	Elminations	Total Regional Entities	System Office	American Unity Group	Professional Services Enterprises	Heritage Investment Group I	Revenue Cycle Services	Innovation Institute	St. Joseph Health System Foundation	Obligated Group	Non- Obligated Group
Revenues											,	
Patient service net of contractual allow ances and discounts	\$ 4 088 718	· ·	1 088 718 \$	9	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 	9	ı	S	\$ 3 494 088 \$	594 630
Provision for doubtful accounts	236 897	1	236 897	ı	1	1	1	ı	1	_	211 144	25 753
Net patient service net of provision for												
doubtful accounts	3 851 821	1	3 851 821	1	I	ı	1	I	I	I	3 282 944	568 877
Prennum	943 634	1	943 634	ı	1	1	1	1	1	I	154 241	789 393
Other	160 245	(95669)	(177 959)	261 456	15 741	3.348	3360	78 976	45 279	I	88 325	71 920
Total rev enues	4 955 700	(95669)	1 617 496	261 456	15741	3348	3360	92682	45.279	I	3 525 510	1 430 190
ENDERVE												
Compensation and benefits	2 179 898	(16 906)	1 981 489	150415	ı	1	ı	48 617	16 283	I	1 694 796	485 102
Supplies and other	1 048 765	(19216)	1 010 573	37 860	9 604	357	1 092	2 704	5 791	ı	827 593	271 122
Professional fees and purchased services	1 369 459	(32.057)	1 243 504	289 96	151	1	38	33 347	27 789	I	620 547	748 912
Depreciation and amortization	235 496	1 260	224 456	8310	1	648	340	278	204	I	193 018	42 478
Interest	72.346	(6 304)	70.546	1 598	ı	2753	753	ı	ı	I	65 781	6 56 5
Total expenses	1902961	(73.223)	4 530 568	297 870	9755	3.758	2233	81916	50 067	1	3 401 735	1 504 229
Operating income (loss)	49 736	3 267	826 98	(36414)	986 \$	(410)	1 137	(5970)	(4 788)	I	123 775	(74039)
Nonoperating gains net	159 581	(20,299)	129 173	42.253	1	570	∞	7.7	다	7816	158 824	092
Contribution from affiliation	1 712 981	1 712 981	I	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	I	ı	1 712 981	ı
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	1 922 301	1 695 949	216 101	5 839	986 \$	160	1145	(4 949)	(4746)	7816	1 995 580	(73.279)
Less Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	:	:										
affirbutable to nonconfrolling interests	41314	43 698	(2.384)	1	1	1	1	I	ı	1	43 128	(1814)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	\$ 1.880,987 \$	s 1,52,2331 s	218,485 \$	5.839 \$	\$ 986 \$	3 160 \$	3 1.145 \$	\$ (6165)	(4,746) \$	7,816	\$ 1952452 \$	(71 465)

Consolidating Statements of Operations of Regional Entities (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2013

		Total		Southern	Northern	E	
		Kegional Entities	Elminations	California Region	California Region	l evas Region	Heritage
Revenues							
Patient service net of contractual allowances and discounts	æ	4 088 718 \$	-	2 138 279 \$	\$ 959.566	763 136 \$	191 647
Provision for doubtful accounts		236 897		94 935	60 569	77 421	3 972
Net patient service net of provision for doubtful accounts		3 851 821	1	2 043 344	280 586	517 589	187 675
Premium		943 634	1	176 468	8 931	482 465	275 770
()ther		(656 771)	(255 874)	(574)	22.052	39 518	16919
Total revenues		4 617 496	(255 874)	2 219 238	020 996	1 207 698	480 364
Enpenses							
Compensation and benefits		1 981 489	(29.325)	829 966	472 269	426 565	115 302
Supplies and other		1 010 573	(17.219)	537918	207 729	212 228	69 917
Professional tees and purchased sen ices		1 243 504	(209 330)	392 946	184815	540 629	334 444
Depreciation and amortization		224 456	ı	124 933	54.312	34619	10 592
Interest		70 546	1	45.314	12.815	8 611	3 806
Total expenses		4 530 568	(255 874)	2 097 789	931 940	1 222 652	534 061
()perating income (loss)		86 928	I	121 449	34 130	(14924)	(53 697)
Nonoperating gains net		129 173	I	28828	25 177	20 620	†6†
Excess (deticiency) of revenues over expenses		216 101	1	204 331	208 65	3 666	(53.203)
Less Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses							
attributable to noncontrolling interests		(2.384)	1	716	(34)	(3066)	1
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	-9	218 485	1	203615 \$	\$9.341 \$	8 732 \$	(53.203)
)							

Consolidating Statements of Operations of Southern California Region (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Southern			St Jude		St Mary			New port	St Joseph Home	
	California Region	Eliminations	St Joseph Orange	Medical Center	Mission Hospital	Medical Center	Hoag Hospital	Hoag Foundation	Healthcare Center	Health South	Other
Revenues Patient service net of contractual											
allow ances and discounts Provision for doubtful accounts	\$ 2.138.279	\$ 15.398	\$ 601 059 \$	422 586 \$	484 291 12 244	\$ 288327 \$	238 815 9 213		- 1 - 1	40.952 \$	46 851 338
Net patient service net of provision for	1043 344	15 308	579.816	70£ FOF	750 75	756.037	ر09 ودر	1	1	95.505	46 513
Premium	176 468		60.004	64 628	3 143	17.535	31 158	ı	ı		: I
()ther	(574)	(83 684)	12 657	7 444	10.780	5.344	19 188	4 068	3 789	1	19 840
Total rev enues	2 219 238	(68 286)	652 477	476 464	485 970	278 916	279 948	4 068	3 789	39 539	66 353
Espenses											
Compensation and benefits	829 966	(1.038)	280 708	208 919	196 482	134 482	125 502	1	1	26 326	25 297
Supplies and other	\$37.918	(1234)	154 843	955 66	115 788	966 9₹	68 932	8 292	1 109	8 688	24 948
Professional fees and purchased senices	392 946	(63 112)	141 939	102 577	88 947	62 061	45 161	ı	644	4 721	10 008
Depreciation and amortization	124 933	(1621)	38 181	25.718	22 507	10 401	24 882	ı	916	759	3 190
Interest	45 314	(986)	15 331	13 480	9 401	1 778	6.170	1	1	12	128
Total expenses	2 097 789	(166 29)	631 002	450.250	433 125	265 718	270 647	8 292	5 669	905 04	63 571
()perating income (loss)	121 449	(295)	21 475	26 214	52.845	13 198	9301	(4224)	1.120	(1961)	2 782
Nonoperating gams (losses) net	28828	(7 692)	21 839	36 562	6809	4 643	20 139	528	,	23	206
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	204 331	(7 987)	43 314	62 776	58 934	17 841	29 440	(3 696)	1 165	(944)	3 488
Less Excess of revenues over expenses attributable to noncontrolling interests	716	716	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	\$ 203,615	\$ (8,703) \$	\$ 43,314 \$	62,776 \$	58,934 \$	17.841 \$	\$ 0440 \$	\$ (3,696) \$	1,165 \$	\$ (644)	3 488

Consolidating Statements of Operations of Northern California Region (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2013

									St Joseph			Oneen
	P Pe	Northern California		Queen of the	Santa Rosa	Petaluma	St Joseph	Redwood	Home Health	Redwood Memorial	Advanced Surgery	of the Valley
	Re	Region	Eliminations	Valley	Memorial	Valley	Eureka	Memorial	North	Foundation	Institute	Foundation
Revenues Patient cen les net et contractio												
allow ances and discounts	•	\$ 959 566	(558) \$	260.854	\$ 379 041	\$ 87307 \$	208 702 \$	47 906	\$ 6 6 \$	-	\$ 2 436	9
Provision for doubtful accounts		60 569		11 997	22 265	8 055	12 222	5 641	389	1	_	
Net patient service net of provision for			1			1	:	:				
doubtful accounts		935 087	(858)	248 857	356 776	252 67	196 480	42 265	625 6	I	2 436	1
Premium		8 931	1	7 993	886	ı	I	1	I	I	I	1
()ther		22 052	5.047	8 218	3 181	2 43	2.205	856	ı	ı	1	ı
Total rev enues		020 996	681-1	265 068	360 895	81 695	198 685	43 223	625 6	1	2 436	ı
ENDEDSES												
Compensation and benefits		472 269	2 663	136 159	174 761	47 579	82 714	19 740	8 031	I	622	I
Supplies and other		207 729	6 433	55 304	74 379	14 550	48 268	6 007	1 531	1	1 257	1
Protessional tees and purchased services		184815	(1459)	44 531	72 699	16 921	41 101	9 630	1 131	1	261	1
Depreciation and amortization		54.312	85	17 502	19 145	4 085	11 308	1615	295	ı	304	ı
Interest		12.815	33	3 901	6 091	36	2 398	96	209	ı	61	ı
Total expenses		931 940	7 728	257 397	347 075	83 161	185 789	37 088	11 197	1	2.505	1
Operating income (loss)		34 130	(3.239)	7 671	13 820	(1466)	12 896	6 135	(1618)	I	(69)	I
Nonoperating gains (losses) net		25 177	2 949	10 712	8 904	143	(281)	2 739	I	1+0	I	(129)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses		208 65	(290)	18 383	22 724	(1.323)	12615	8 874	(1618)	140	(69)	(129)
Less Deficiency of revenues over expenses oftenburghling interacts		£5	(34)	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	I	I
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	-	59,341 8	\$ (256) \$	18,383	\$ +27,22 \$	\$ (1,323) \$	12,615 \$	8,874 \$	(1,618) \$	\$ 140	\$ (69) \$	\$ (129)

Consolidating Statements of Operations of Texas Region (In Thousands)

Year Ended June 30, 2013

Methodist Service

Covenant

Covenant

Covenant

		Texas Region	Eliminations	Covenant Lubbock	Covenant Levelland	Covenant Planview	Covenant LT 4C	Medical Group	Covenant Surgicenter	Diagnostic Imaging	Hospice of Lubbock	Health Partners	First Care	Provider Organization	Covenant Foundation
Revenues	1									1				ı	
Patient service net of contractual															
allow ances and discounts	- 9	763 136	763 136 \$ (57 983) \$	629 072	\$ 20278	\$ 39056	\$ 18851	\$ 88378	\$ 12.430 \$	1165	\$ 143 \$	-	1		- I
Provision for doubtful accounts		121	-	-20-5	2 109	- 46-	(203)	8666	140	-15	99	-	_	_	_
Net patient service net of provision for															
doubtful accounts		51. 589	(57 983)	572 045	18 169	31 589	19054	78380	11 990	\$ 394	ــ0 ـ	ı	ı	I	ı
Premium		482 465	(1847)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	484 312	ı	1
()ther		39 518	(30.375)	24.337	340	3556	-	26.810	ı	64	184	4 522	10 004	1	1
Total revenues		1 207 698	(30.205)	596 382	18 509	35 145	19 055	105 190	11 990	\$ 443	7 261	1 522	194 106	1	1
Eypence															
Compensation and benefits		426 565	603	246 828	11 56	16.952	8 602	100379	3650	ב כ	2.839	1 336	31 442	1	ı
Supplies and other		212 228	1 996	150 284	3613	9 400	4 828	16 801	4015	864	1 384	216	17 944	872	1
Professional fees and purchased services		540 629	(96 050)	139 224	5 061	161 -	2.915	11.785	1 940	>	2.153	3 198	462 629	1	1
Depreciation and amortization		34619	ı	29 937	437	1 097	540	540	524	147	181	ı	1726	۲'	ı
Interest		8 611	ı	8 468	"	1	ı	ı	1	1	1	1	140	1	1
Total expenses		1 222 652	(193 361)	5-4-41	20 681	34 652	16 594	129 214	10 129	3.870	5550	4~50	513 881	644	
()perating (loss) income		(14 954)	3156	21 641	(2.172)	193	1917	(24 024)	1981	153	_ 01	(228)	(19475)	(414)	1
Nonoperating gains (losses) net		20 620	3 664	19 028	471	81	Ş	65	486	1	, רי	١٤	3 203	(10 902)	4376
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses		১ ৬৬৬	6.820	40 669	(1001)	474	2.46	(23 995)	2347	1573	31	([)	(16.272)	(11.846)	4376
Less Deficiency of revenues over expenses attributable to noncontrolling interests	I	(3 066)	(3 066)	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses attributable to controlling interests	∞	8.33	\$ 9886 \$	\$ 40,669 \$	\$ (1001) \$	\$ 57.4	\$ 2467	\$ (23,995) \$	23. THE C.	\$ 1.573	3.31	\$ (177) \$	(16272) \$	\$ (11846) \$	3 4376

EY | Assurance | Tax | Transactions | Advisory

About EY

EY is a global leader in assurance, tax, transaction and advisory services. The insights and quality services we deliver help build trust and confidence in the capital markets and in economies the world over. We develop outstanding leaders who team to deliver on our promises to all of our stakeholders. In so doing, we play a critical role in building a better working world for our people, for our clients and for our communities.

EY refers to the global organization, and may refer to one or more, of the member firms of Ernst & Young Global Limited, each of which is a separate legal entity Ernst & Young Global Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, does not provide services to clients. For more information about our organization, please visit ey com

© 2013 Ernst & Young LLP All Rights Reserved

ey.com

